

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE IN NAME AND UNDERLYING INDEX

Oil Equipment & Services UltraSector ProFund

**Supplement dated August 29, 2018
to the Fund's Summary Prospectus, Statutory Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information dated
November 29, 2017, each as supplemented or amended**

As of August 29, 2018, the Fund started using a new underlying index. Additionally, the Fund was renamed the Oil Equipment & Services UltraSector ProFund. All references to the Fund's former index and former name are hereby removed.

New Fund Name	New Index Name	New Index Description
Oil Equipment & Services UltraSector ProFund	Dow Jones U.S. Select Oil Equipment & Services Index	The Dow Jones U.S. Select Oil Equipment & Services Index (the "Index") measures the performance of the oil and equipment services sector of the U.S. equity market. Component companies include, among others, suppliers of equipment and services to oil fields and offshore platforms, such as drilling, exploration, seismic-information services and platform construction. As of July 31, 2018, the Index included companies with capitalizations between \$535 million and \$93.5 billion. The average capitalization of the companies comprising the Index was approximately \$6.7 billion. The Index is published under the Bloomberg ticker symbol "DJSOES."

The following replaces the corresponding information in the Fund's Summary Prospectus:

PRINCIPAL RISKS

Energy Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to risks faced by companies in the energy sector to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated, including: effects on profitability from changes in worldwide energy prices and exploration, and production spending; adverse effects from changes in exchange rates, government regulation, world events and economic conditions; market, economic and political risks of the countries where energy companies are located or do business; the fact that the value of regulated utility debt instruments (and, to a lesser extent, equity securities) tends to have an inverse relationship to the movement of interest rates; and risk for environmental damage claims. The energy industry has recently experienced significant volatility due to dramatic changes in the prices of energy commodities, and it is possible that such volatility will continue in the future. The Fund is also subject to risks faced by companies in the oil, gas and consumable fuels and the energy equipment and services industry groups to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated.

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

As of December 31, 2016	One Year	Five Year	Ten Years	Inception Date
Investor Class Shares				06/05/06
Before Taxes	47.06%	-2.44%	-4.79%	
After Taxes on Distributions	47.04%	-2.44%	-4.86%	
After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Shares	26.65%	-1.84%	-3.43%	
Service Class Shares	45.54%	-3.43%	-5.74%	06/05/06
S&P 500[®]#	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	
Dow Jones U.S. Oil Equipment, Services & DistributionSM Index[#]	34.40%	1.33%	1.87%	
Dow Jones U.S. Select Oil Equipment & Services Index^{#*}	28.88%	-1.21%	1.15%	

Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes. Adjusted to reflect the reinvestment of dividends paid by companies in the index.

* On August 29, 2018, the Fund's underlying index changed from the Dow Jones U.S. Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution Index to the Dow Jones U.S. Select Oil Equipment & Services Index. This change was made in order to match the Fund's underlying index to its investment objective.

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE IN UNDERLYING INDEX

Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund

**Supplement dated August 29, 2018
to the Fund's Summary Prospectus, Statutory Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information dated
November 29, 2017, each as supplemented or amended**

As of August 29, 2018, the Fund started using a new underlying index. All references to the Fund's former index are hereby removed.

Fund	New Index Name	New Index Description
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	Dow Jones U.S. Select Pharmaceuticals SM Index	The Dow Jones U.S. Select Pharmaceuticals Index (the "Index") measures the performance of the pharmaceuticals sector of the U.S. equity market. Component companies include, among others, manufacturers of prescription or over-the-counter drugs. The Index includes vaccine producers, but excludes vitamin producers. As of July 31, 2018, the Index included companies with capitalizations between \$408 million and \$355.4 billion. The average capitalization of the companies comprising the Index was approximately \$27.3 billion. The Index is published under the Bloomberg ticker symbol "DJSPHM."

The following replaces the corresponding information in the Fund's Summary Prospectus:

PRINCIPAL RISKS

Pharmaceuticals Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to the risks faced by companies in the pharmaceuticals economic industry, including: securities prices may fluctuate widely due to government regulation and approval of products and services, which can have a significant effect on their price and availability; heavy spending on research and development for products and services that may not prove commercially successful or may become obsolete quickly; liability for products that are later alleged to be harmful or unsafe may be substantial, which may have a significant impact on market value and/or securities prices; adverse effects from world events and economic conditions; and market, economic and political risks of the countries where pharmaceutical companies are located or do business. The pharmaceuticals sector may also be affected by risks that affect the broader health care industry, including: heavy dependence on patent protection, with profitability affected by the expiration of patents; competitive forces that may make it difficult to raise prices and, in fact, may result in price discounts; and thin capitalization and limited product lines, markets and financial resources or personnel.

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

As of December 31, 2016	One Year	Five Year	Ten Years	Inception Date
Investor Class Shares				06/28/00
Before Taxes	-6.32%	18.06%	9.60%	
After Taxes on Distributions	-6.32%	17.51%	9.24%	
After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Shares	-3.58%	14.53%	7.80%	
Service Class Shares	-7.23%	16.88%	8.48%	06/28/00
S&P 500[#]	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	
Dow Jones U.S. PharmaceuticalsSM Index[#]	-2.18%	13.97%	9.02%	
Dow Jones U.S. Select Pharmaceuticals Index^{**}	-11.42%	15.07%	12.32%	

Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes. Adjusted to reflect the reinvestment of dividends paid by companies in the index.

* On August 29, 2018, the Fund's underlying index changed from the Dow Jones U.S. PharmaceuticalsSM Index to Dow Jones U.S. Select Pharmaceuticals Index. This change was made in order to match the Fund's underlying index to its investment objective.

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

IMPORTANT NOTICE REGARDING CHANGE IN UNDERLYING INDEX

Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund

**Supplement dated August 29, 2018
to the Fund's Summary Prospectus, Statutory Prospectus and Statement of Additional Information dated
November 29, 2017, each as supplemented or amended**

As of August 29, 2018, the Fund started using a new underlying index. All references to the Fund's former index are hereby removed.

Fund	New Index Name	New Index Description
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	Dow Jones U.S. Select Telecommunications SM Index	The Dow Jones U.S. Select Telecommunications Index (the "Index") measures the telecommunications sector of the U.S. equity market. Component companies include regional and long-distance carriers; cellular, satellite and paging service providers; producers of equipment including satellites, mobile telephones, fiber optics, switching devices, teleconferencing equipment and connectivity devices for computers. As of July 31, 2018, the Index included companies with capitalizations between \$3.1 billion and \$424.8 billion. The average capitalization of the companies comprising the Index was approximately \$97.2 billion. The Index is published under the Bloomberg ticker symbol "DJSTEL."

The following supplements or replaces the corresponding information in the Fund's Summary Prospectus:

PRINCIPAL INVESTMENT STRATEGIES

As of July 31, 2018, the Index was concentrated in the telecommunications, information technology and consumer discretionary industry groups.

PRINCIPAL RISKS

Consumer Discretionary Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to risks faced by companies in the consumer discretionary industry to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated, including: the fact that securities prices and profitability may be tied closely to the performance of the domestic and international economy, interest rates, competition and consumer confidence; heavy dependence on disposable household income and consumer spending; severe competition; and changes in demographics and consumer tastes, which can affect the success of consumer products.

Information Technology Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to risks faced by companies in the information technology industry to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated. Securities of information technology companies may be subject to greater volatility than stocks of companies in other market sectors. Like other technology companies, information technology companies may be affected by intense competition, obsolescence of existing technology, general economic conditions and government regulation and may have limited product lines, markets, financial resources or personnel. Information technology companies may experience dramatic and often unpredictable changes in growth rates and competition for qualified personnel. These companies also are heavily dependent on patent and intellectual property rights, the loss or impairment of which may adversely affect profitability. A small number of companies represent a large portion of the information technology industry as a whole. The Fund is also subject to risks faced by companies in the internet software and services industry group to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated.

Media Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to the risks faced by companies in the media industry, which may include, among others, telecommunications, publishing, and entertainment companies, to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated, including: intense competition, particularly in formulation products and services using new technologies; the cyclical nature of revenues and earnings; a potential decrease in the discretionary income of targeted consumers; changing consumer tastes and interests; strong market reactions to technological developments; potential increases in state and federal government regulation; rapid obsolescence of products and services. The media industry may also be affected by risks that affect the broader consumer discretionary industry.

Software and Services Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to the risks faced by companies in the software and services industry to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated, including: competitive pressures, such as aggressive pricing (including fixed-rate pricing), technological developments (including product-specific technological change), changing domestic demand, and the ability to attract and retain skilled employees; availability and price of components; dependence on intellectual property rights, and potential loss or impairment of those rights; research and development costs; rapid product obsolescence; cyclical market patterns; evolving industry standards; and frequent new product introductions requiring timely and successful introduction of new products and the ability to service such products. The software and services industry may also be affected by risks that affect the broader information technology industry.

Telecommunication Services Industry Risk — The Fund is subject to risks faced by companies in the telecommunications services industry to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated, including: a telecommunications market characterized by increasing competition and regulation by the Federal Communications Commission and various state regulatory authorities; the need to commit substantial capital to meet increasing competition, particularly in formulating new products and services using new technology; and technological innovations that may make various products and services obsolete. The Fund is also subject to risks faced by companies in the diversified telecommunication services group to the same extent as the Index is so concentrated.

AVERAGE ANNUAL TOTAL RETURNS

As of December 31, 2016	One Year	Five Year	Ten Years	Inception Date
Investor Class Shares				06/19/00
Before Taxes	33.43%	15.26%	4.03%	
After Taxes on Distributions	33.43%	15.06%	3.14%	
After Taxes on Distributions and Sale of Shares	18.92%	12.29%	2.99%	
Service Class Shares	32.02%	14.09%	3.00%	06/19/00
S&P 500[®]#	11.96%	14.66%	6.95%	
Dow Jones U.S. TelecommunicationsSM Index[#]	23.96%	12.22%	5.86%	
Dow Jones U.S. Select Telecommunications Index^{**}	22.27%	13.28%	4.33%	

Reflects no deduction for fees, expenses or taxes. Adjusted to reflect the reinvestment of dividends paid by companies in the index.

* On August 29, 2018, the Fund's underlying index changed from the Dow Jones U.S. Telecommunications Index to the Dow Jones U.S. Select Telecommunications Index. This change was made in order to match the Fund's underlying index to its investment objective.

Please retain this supplement for future reference.

PROFUNDS

All Market Cap and Sector Equity Funds

**Supplement dated May 14, 2018
to each Fund's Summary Prospectus, Statutory Prospectus
and Statement of Additional Information
dated November 29, 2017, each as supplemented or amended**

Devin Sullivan is the Portfolio Manager for all of the Market Cap Equity Funds and Tarak Davé is the Portfolio Manager for all of the Sector Equity Funds. All references to Rachel Ames are hereby removed.

The following replaces the corresponding information in the "Management" section of the applicable Fund's Summary Prospectus:

Each Market Cap Fund

Devin Sullivan, Portfolio Manager, has jointly and primarily managed the Fund since April 2018.

Each Sector Equity Fund

Tarak Davé, Portfolio Manager, has jointly and primarily managed the Fund since April 2018.

The following information is added to the "ProFunds Management—Portfolio Management" section of the Statutory Prospectus:

Tarak Davé: ProFund Advisors: Portfolio Manager since April 2018, Associate Portfolio Manager from November 2015 to April 2018, Senior Portfolio Analyst from May 2014 to October 2015 and Portfolio Analyst from April 2011 to April 2014. ProShare Advisors LLC: Portfolio Manager since April 2018, Associate Portfolio Manager from November 2015 to April 2018, Senior Portfolio Analyst from May 2014 to October 2015 and Portfolio Analyst from April 2011 to April 2014.

The following information, as of March 31, 2018, is added to the corresponding information in the "ProFund Advisors Portfolio Manager Compensation—Other Accounts Managed by Portfolio Managers" section of the Statement of Additional Information:

<u>Name of Portfolio Manager</u>	<u>Number of All Registered Investment Companies Managed/Total Assets⁽¹⁾</u>		<u>Number of All Other Pooled Investment Vehicles Managed/Total Assets⁽²⁾</u>		<u>Number of All Other Accounts Managed/Total Assets⁽³⁾</u>	
Tarak Davé	79	\$ 4,843,668,488	0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0
Devin Sullivan	82	\$21,243,551,060	0	\$ 0	3	\$440,656,450

(1) Includes assets of ProShares Trust, ProFunds and Access One Trust

(2) Includes assets of series of ProShares Trust II.

(3) Includes sub-advised registered investment companies and exchange-traded funds.

<u>Name of Portfolio Manager</u>	<u>Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Funds Managed by the Portfolio Manager</u>	<u>Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies in the ProFunds Family</u>
Tarak Davé	\$1 - \$10,000	\$1 - \$10,000

Please retain this Supplement for future reference.

PROFUNDS

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

November 29, 2017, as supplemented August 22, 2018

7501 WISCONSIN AVENUE, SUITE 1000E
BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20814

(888) 776-3637 RETAIL SHAREHOLDERS ONLY
(888) 776-5717 INSTITUTIONS AND FINANCIAL PROFESSIONALS ONLY

This Statement of Additional Information (“SAI”) describes the Investor Class and Service Class Shares of the following funds:

	Investor Class	Service Class		Investor Class	Service Class
Banks UltraSector ProFund	BKPIX	BKPSX	Short Oil & Gas ProFund	SNPIX	SNPSX
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	BMPIX	BMPSX	Short Precious Metals ProFund	SPPIX	SPPSX
Bear ProFund	BRPIX	BRPSX	Short Real Estate ProFund	SRPIX	SRPSX
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	BIPIX	BIPSX	Short Small-Cap ProFund	SHPIX	SHPSX
Bull ProFund	BLPIX	BLPSX	Small-Cap Growth ProFund	SGPIX	SGPSX
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	CNPIX	CNPSX	Small-Cap ProFund	SLPIX	SLPSX
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	CYPIX	CYPSX	Small-Cap Value ProFund	SVPIX	SVPSX
Europe 30 ProFund	UEPIX	UEPSX	Technology UltraSector ProFund	TEPIX	TEPSX
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	FDPIX	FDPSX	Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	TCPIX	TCPSX
Financials UltraSector ProFund	FNPIX	FNPSX	U.S. Government Plus ProFund	GVPIX	GVPSX
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	HCPIX	HCPSX	UltraBear ProFund	URPIX	URPSX
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	IDPIX	IDPSX	UltraBull ProFund	ULPIX	ULPSX
Internet UltraSector ProFund	INPIX	INPSX	UltraChina ProFund	UGPIX	UGPSX
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	LGPIX	LGPSX	UltraDow 30 ProFund	UDPIX	UDPSX
Large-Cap Value ProFund	LVPIX	LVPSX	UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	UUPIX	UUPSX
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	MGPIX	MGPSX	UltraInternational ProFund	UNPIX	UNPSX
Mid-Cap ProFund	MDPIX	MDPSX	UltraJapan ProFund	UJPIX	UJPSX
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	MLPIX	MLPSX	UltraLatin America ProFund	UBPIX	UBPSX
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector	WCPIX	WCPSX	UltraMid-Cap ProFund	UMPIX	UMPSX
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	OTPIX	OTPSX	UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	UOPIX	UOPSX
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution	OEPIX	OEPSX	UltraShort China ProFund	UHPIX	UHPSX
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	ENPIX	ENPSX	UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	UWPIX	UWPSX
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	PHPIX	PHPSX	UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	UVPIX	UVPSX
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	PMPIX	PMPSX	UltraShort International ProFund	UXPIX	UXPSX
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	REPIX	REPSX	UltraShort Japan ProFund	UKPIX	UKPSX
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	RRPIX	RRPSX	UltraShort Latin America ProFund	UFPIX	UFPSX
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	RTPIX	RTPSX	UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	UIPIX	UIPSX
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	RDPIX	RDPSX	UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	USPIX	USPSX
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	SMPIX	SMPSX	UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	UCPIX	UCPSX
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	SOPIX	SOPSX	UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	UAPIX	UAPSX
			Utilities UltraSector ProFund	UTPIX	UTPSX

For ease of use, the funds have been categorized as indicated in the table below. An investor may find it helpful to review the categorizations before reading the SAI.

“Classic ProFunds”	Bull ProFund, Europe 30 ProFund, Large-Cap Growth ProFund, Large-Cap Value ProFund, Mid-Cap Growth ProFund, Mid-Cap ProFund, Mid-Cap Value ProFund, NASDAQ-100 ProFund, Small-Cap ProFund, Small-Cap Growth ProFund, and Small-Cap Value ProFund
“Ultra ProFunds”	Ultra Bull ProFund, UltraChina ProFund, UltraDow 30 ProFund, UltraEmerging Markets ProFund, UltraInternational ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraLatin America ProFund, UltraMid-Cap ProFund, UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund and UltraSmall-Cap ProFund
“Inverse ProFunds”	Bear ProFund, Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund, Short Small-Cap ProFund, UltraBear ProFund, UltraShort China ProFund, UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund, UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund, UltraShort International ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund, UltraShort Latin America ProFund, UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund, UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund and UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund
“UltraSector ProFunds”	Banks UltraSector ProFund, Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund, Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund, Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund, Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund, Financials UltraSector ProFund, Health Care UltraSector ProFund, Industrials UltraSector ProFund, Internet UltraSector ProFund, Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund, Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund, Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund, Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund, Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund, Real Estate UltraSector ProFund, Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund, Technology UltraSector ProFund, Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund and Utilities UltraSector ProFund
“Inverse Sector ProFunds”	Short Oil & Gas ProFund, Short Precious Metals ProFund and Short Real Estate ProFund
“Non-Equity ProFunds”	Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund, and U.S. Government Plus ProFund
“Classic ProFunds,” “Ultra ProFunds,” “Inverse ProFunds,” “Ultra Sector ProFunds,” “Inverse Sector ProFunds” and “Non-Equity ProFunds”	are each referred to as a “ProFund” or “Fund” and collectively as the “ProFunds” or “Funds”.

Each ProFund discussed herein offers Investor Class Shares and Service Class Shares. The ProFunds may be used by professional money managers and investors as part of an asset-allocation or market-timing investment strategy, to create specified investment exposure to a particular segment of the securities market or to attempt to hedge an existing investment portfolio. Each ProFund seeks daily investment results that, before fees and expenses, correspond to the performance of a daily benchmark. The ProFunds may be used independently or in combination with each other as part of an overall investment strategy. None of the ProFunds alone constitutes a balanced investment plan. Additional ProFunds may be created from time to time.

Investment in the ProFunds involves special risks, some of which are not traditionally associated with mutual funds. Investors should carefully review and evaluate these risks in considering an investment in the ProFunds to determine whether an investment in a particular ProFund is appropriate. The ProFunds are not intended for investors whose principal objective is current income or preservation of capital. Because of the risks inherent in any investment, there can be no assurance that the ProFunds’ investment objectives will be achieved.

This SAI is not a prospectus. It should be read in conjunction with the ProFunds Investor Class and Service Class Prospectus, dated November 29, 2017, as supplemented August 22, 2018 (the “Prospectus”), which incorporates this SAI by reference. The financial statements and notes thereto are included in the ProFunds’ annual report for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2017, which have been filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, and are incorporated by reference into this SAI. A copy of the Prospectus and a copy of the annual report to shareholders for the ProFunds are available, without charge, upon request to the address above or by telephone at the numbers above, or at the ProFunds’ website at ProFunds.com.

STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROFUNDS	4
INVESTMENT POLICIES AND TECHNIQUES AND RELATED RISKS	4
INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS	28
DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE	30
PORTFOLIO TRANSACTIONS AND BROKERAGE	30
MANAGEMENT OF PROFUNDS	34
COSTS AND EXPENSES	57
ORGANIZATION AND DESCRIPTION OF SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST	57
PRINCIPAL HOLDERS AND CONTROL PERSONS	57
TAXATION	58
PERFORMANCE INFORMATION	68
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	71
APPENDIX A	A-1
APPENDIX B	B-1
APPENDIX C	C-1

GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT PROFUNDS

ProFunds (the “Trust”) is an open-end management investment company organized as a Delaware statutory trust on April 17, 1997. The Trust is composed of multiple separate series (each a “ProFund” and collectively, the “ProFunds”). Sixty-one series are discussed herein and other series may be added in the future. Investor or Service Class shares of any publicly available ProFund may be exchanged, without any charge, for Investor or Service Class shares, respectively, of another publicly available ProFund or series of Access One Trust that offers such shares, on the basis of the respective net asset values (“NAVs”) of such shares, provided, however, that certain minimum investment levels are maintained, as described in the Prospectus (see “Shareholders Services Guide — Account Minimums” in the Prospectus). Access One Trust is a separate open-end management investment company, shares of which are offered through a different prospectus.

Each ProFund, other than the Europe 30 ProFund, Large-Cap Growth ProFund, Large-Cap Value ProFund, Mid-Cap Growth ProFund, Mid-Cap Value ProFund, Small-Cap Growth ProFund and Small-Cap Value ProFund, is classified as non-diversified. Portfolio management is provided to the ProFunds by ProFund Advisors LLC (“ProFund Advisors” or the “Advisor”), a Maryland limited liability company with offices at 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1000E, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. The investments made by a ProFund and the results achieved by a ProFund at any given time are not expected to be the same as those of other mutual funds for which ProFund Advisors acts as investment adviser, including mutual funds with names, investment objectives and policies similar to those of the ProFunds.

Reference is made to the Prospectus for a discussion of the investment objectives and policies of the ProFunds. Set forth below is further information relating to the ProFunds, which supplements and should be read in conjunction with the Prospectus.

The investment restrictions of the ProFunds specifically identified as “fundamental” policies may not be changed without the affirmative vote of at least a majority of the outstanding voting securities of that ProFund, as defined in the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended (the “1940 Act”). The investment objectives and all other investment policies of the ProFunds not specified as fundamental (including the benchmarks of the ProFunds) may be changed by the Board (the “Board” or the “Board of Trustees” or “Trustees”) without the approval of shareholders.

It is the policy of the ProFunds to pursue their investment objectives of correlating with their benchmarks regardless of market conditions, to attempt to remain nearly fully invested and not to take defensive positions.

The investment techniques and strategies of the ProFunds discussed below may be used by a ProFund if, in the opinion of the Advisor, the techniques or strategies may be advantageous to the ProFund. A ProFund may reduce or eliminate its use of any of these techniques or strategies without changing the ProFund’s fundamental policies. There is no assurance that any of the techniques or strategies listed below, or any of the other methods of investment available to a ProFund, will result in the achievement of the ProFund’s objectives. Also, there can be no assurance that any ProFund will grow to, or maintain, an economically viable size, and management may determine to liquidate the ProFund at any time, which time may not be an opportune one for shareholders.

The use of the term “favorable market conditions” throughout this SAI is intended to convey rising markets for the Classic ProFunds, the Ultra ProFunds, the UltraSector ProFunds and U.S. Government Plus ProFund and falling markets for the Inverse ProFunds, the Inverse Sector ProFunds, Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund and Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund. The use of the term “adverse market conditions” is intended to convey falling markets for the Classic ProFunds, the Ultra ProFunds, the UltraSector ProFunds and U.S. Government Plus ProFund and rising markets for the Inverse ProFunds, the Inverse Sector ProFunds, Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund and Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund. For purposes of Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, “favorable market conditions” is intended to mean an increase in the value of the six foreign currencies represented in the U.S. Dollar Index versus the U.S. dollar and “adverse market conditions” is intended to mean a decrease in the value of the six foreign currencies represented in the U.S. Dollar Index versus the U.S. dollar. For purposes of Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund, “favorable market conditions” is intended to mean an increase in the value of the U.S. dollar versus six foreign currencies represented in the U.S. Dollar Index and “adverse market conditions” is intended to mean a decrease in the value of the U.S. dollar versus the six foreign currencies represented in the U.S. Dollar Index.

INVESTMENT POLICIES AND TECHNIQUES AND RELATED RISKS

GENERAL

A ProFund may consider changing its benchmark at any time, including if, for example: the current benchmark becomes unavailable, the Board believes that the current benchmark no longer serves the investment needs of a majority of shareholders or that another benchmark may better serve their needs, or the financial or economic environment makes it difficult for such ProFund’s investment

results to correspond sufficiently to its current benchmark. If believed appropriate, a ProFund may specify a benchmark for itself that is “leveraged” or proprietary. There can be no assurance that a ProFund will achieve its investment objective. As noted in the Prospectus, the component companies of the index for Europe 30 ProFund are set forth in Appendix A to this SAI.

Fundamental securities analysis is not used by the Advisor in seeking to correlate a ProFund’s investment returns with its benchmark. Rather, the Advisor primarily uses a passive or mathematical approach to determine the investments a ProFund makes and techniques it employs. While the Advisor attempts to minimize any “tracking error,” certain factors tend to cause a ProFund’s investment results to vary from a perfect correlation to its benchmark. See “Special Considerations” below for additional details.

For purposes of this SAI, the word “invest” refers to a ProFund directly and indirectly investing in securities or other instruments. Similarly, when used in this SAI, the word “investment” refers to a ProFund’s direct and indirect investments in securities and other instruments. For example, ProFunds typically invest indirectly in securities or instruments by using financial instruments with economic exposure similar to those securities or instruments.

Additional information concerning the ProFunds, their investment policies and techniques, and the securities and financial instruments in which they may invest is set forth below.

NAME POLICIES

The ProFunds subject to the SEC “names rule” (Rule 35d-1 under the 1940 Act) have adopted non-fundamental investment policies obligating them to commit, under normal market conditions, at least 80% of their assets (i.e., net assets plus borrowings for investment purposes), under normal circumstances in the types of securities suggested by their name and/or investments with similar economic characteristics. Such direct or inverse exposure may be obtained through direct investments/short positions in the securities and/or through investments with similar economic characteristics. For purposes of each such investment policy, “assets” includes a ProFund’s net assets, as well as amounts borrowed for investment purposes, if any. In addition, for purposes of such an investment policy, “assets” includes not only the amount of a ProFund’s net assets attributable to investments providing direct investment exposure to the type of investments suggested by its name (e.g., the value of stocks, or the value of derivative instruments such as futures, options or options on futures), but also cash and cash equivalents that are segregated on the ProFund’s books and records or being used as collateral, as required by applicable regulatory guidance, or otherwise available to cover such investment exposure. The Board of Trustees has adopted a policy to provide investors with at least 60 days’ notice prior to changes in a ProFund’s name policy.

Additional information concerning the ProFunds and the securities and financial instruments in which they may invest and investment techniques in which they may engage is set forth below.

EQUITY SECURITIES

Each ProFund (other than the Non-Equity ProFunds) may invest in equity securities. The market price of securities owned by a ProFund may go up or down, sometimes rapidly or unpredictably. Securities may decline in value due to factors affecting securities markets generally or particular industries represented in the securities markets. The value of a security may decline due to general market conditions not specifically related to a particular company, such as real or perceived adverse economic conditions, changes in the general outlook for corporate earnings, changes in interest or currency rates, or adverse investor sentiment generally. A security’s value may also decline due to factors that affect a particular industry or industries, such as labor shortages or increased production costs and competitive conditions within an industry. The value of a security may also decline for a number of reasons that directly relate to the issuer, such as management performance, financial leverage and reduced demand for the issuer’s goods or services. Equity securities generally have greater price volatility than fixed income securities, and the ProFunds are particularly sensitive to these market risks. The Inverse ProFunds respond differently to these factors than ProFunds positively correlated to their indexes.

FOREIGN SECURITIES

Each ProFund (other than Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, and U.S. Government Plus ProFund,) may invest in foreign issuers, securities traded principally in securities markets outside the United States, U.S.- traded securities of foreign issuers and/or securities denominated in foreign currencies (together, “foreign securities”). Also, each such ProFund may seek exposure to foreign securities by investing in Depositary Receipts (discussed below). Foreign securities may involve special risks due to foreign economic, political and legal developments, including unfavorable changes in currency exchange rates, exchange control regulation (including currency blockage), expropriation or nationalization of assets, confiscatory taxation, taxation of income earned in foreign nations, withholding of portions of interest and dividends in certain countries and the possible difficulty of obtaining and enforcing judgments against foreign entities. Default in foreign government securities, political or social instability or diplomatic developments could affect investments in securities of issuers in foreign nations. In addition, in many countries there is less publicly available information about issuers than is available in reports about issuers in the United States. Foreign companies are not generally subject to uniform accounting, auditing and financial reporting standards, and auditing practices

and requirements may differ from those applicable to U.S. companies. Further, the growing interconnectivity of global economies and financial markets has increased the possibilities that conditions in any one country or region could have an adverse impact on issuers of securities in a different country or region.

In addition, the securities of some foreign governments, companies and markets are less liquid, and may be more volatile, than comparable securities of domestic governments, companies and markets. Some foreign investments may be subject to brokerage commissions and fees that are higher than those applicable to U.S. investments. A ProFund also may be affected by different settlement practices or delayed settlements in some foreign markets. Moreover, some foreign jurisdictions regulate and limit U.S. investments in the securities of certain issuers.

A ProFund's foreign investments that are related to developing (or "emerging market") countries may be particularly volatile due to the aforementioned factors. Europe 30 ProFund, Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund, Short Precious Metals ProFund, UltraChina ProFund, UltraEmerging Markets ProFund, UltraInternational ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraLatin America ProFund, UltraShort China ProFund, UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund, UltraShort International ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund, and UltraShort Latin America ProFund and are subject to the general risks associated with foreign investment.

A ProFund may value its financial instruments based upon foreign securities by using market prices of domestically-traded financial instruments with comparable foreign securities market exposure.

Exposure to Securities or Issuers in Specific Foreign Countries or Regions

Some ProFunds focus their investments in particular foreign geographical regions or countries. In addition to the risks of investing in foreign securities discussed above, the investments of such ProFunds may be exposed to special risks that are specific to the country or region in which the investments are focused. Furthermore, ProFunds with such a focus may be subject to additional risks associated with events in nearby countries or regions or those of a country's principal trading partners. Additionally, some ProFunds have an investment focus in a foreign country or region that is an emerging market and, therefore, are subject to heightened risks relative to ProFunds that focus their investments in more developed countries or regions.

Exposure to Foreign Currencies

Each ProFund (other than Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, and U.S. Government Plus ProFund,) and in particular, Europe 30 ProFund, Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund, Short Precious Metals ProFund, UltraInternational ProFund, UltraShort International ProFund, UltraEmerging Markets ProFund, UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund, UltraLatin America ProFund, UltraShort Latin America ProFund, UltraChina ProFund, UltraShort China ProFund, and, may invest directly in foreign currencies or hold financial instruments that provide exposure to foreign currencies, including "hard currencies," or may invest in securities that trade in, or receive revenues in, foreign currencies. "Hard currencies" are currencies in which investors have confidence and are typically currencies of economically and politically stable industrialized nations. To the extent that a ProFund invests in such currencies, that ProFund will be subject to the risk that those currencies will decline in value relative to the U.S. dollar. Currency rates in foreign countries may fluctuate significantly over short periods of time. ProFund assets that are denominated in foreign currencies may be devalued against the U.S. dollar, resulting in a loss. Additionally, recent issues associated with the euro may have adverse effects on non-U.S. investments generally and on currency markets. A U.S. dollar investment in Depositary Receipts or ordinary shares of foreign issuers traded on U.S. exchanges may be affected differently by currency fluctuations than would an investment made in a foreign currency on a foreign exchange in shares of the same issuer. Foreign currencies are also subject to risks caused by inflation, interest rates, budget deficits and low savings rates, political factors and government control.

DEPOSITARY RECEIPTS

The Funds may invest in depositary receipts. Depositary receipts are receipts, typically issued by a financial institution, which evidence ownership of underlying securities issued by a non-U.S. issuer. Types of depositary receipts include American Depositary Receipts ("ADRs"), Global Depositary Receipts ("GDRs") and New York Shares ("NYSs").

ADRs represent the right to receive securities of foreign issuers deposited in a domestic bank or a correspondent bank. ADRs are an alternative to purchasing the underlying securities in their national markets and currencies. For many foreign securities, U.S. dollar-denominated ADRs, which are traded in the United States on exchanges or over-the-counter ("OTC"), are issued by domestic banks. In general, there is a large, liquid market in the United States for many ADRs. Investments in ADRs have certain advantages over direct investment in the underlying foreign securities because: (i) ADRs are U.S. dollar-denominated investments that are easily transferable and for which market quotations are readily available and (ii) issuers whose securities are represented by ADRs are generally subject to auditing, accounting and financial reporting standards similar to those applied to domestic issuers. ADRs do not eliminate all risk inherent in investing in the securities of foreign issuers. By investing in ADRs rather than directly in the stock of

foreign issuers outside the U.S., however, the Funds may avoid certain risks related to investing in foreign securities on non-U.S. markets.

GDRs are receipts for shares in a foreign-based corporation traded in capital markets around the world. While ADRs permit foreign corporations to offer shares to American citizens, GDRs allow companies in Europe, Asia, the United States and Latin America to offer shares in many markets around the world. NYSSs (or “direct shares”) are foreign stocks denominated in U.S. dollars and traded on American exchanges without being converted into ADRs. These stocks come from countries that do not restrict the trading of their stocks on other nations’ exchanges. Each Fund may also invest in ordinary shares of foreign issuers traded directly on U.S. exchanges

The Funds may invest in both sponsored and unsponsored depositary receipts. Certain depositary receipts, typically those designated as “unsponsored,” require the holders thereof to bear most of the costs of such facilities, while issuers of “sponsored” facilities normally pay more of the costs thereof. The depository of an unsponsored facility frequently is under no obligation to distribute shareholder communications received from the issuer of the deposited securities or to pass through the voting rights to facility holders with respect to the deposited securities, whereas the depository of a sponsored facility typically distributes shareholder communications and passes through the voting rights.

Un-sponsored ADR programs are organized independently and without the cooperation of the issuer of the underlying securities. As a result, available information concerning the issuers may not be as current for unsponsored ADRs, and the price of unsponsored depositary receipts may be more volatile than if such instruments were sponsored by the issuer and/or there may be no correlation between available information and the market value.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Each ProFund (other than Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, and U.S. Government Plus ProFund) may invest in real estate investment trusts (“REITs”). Equity REITs invest primarily in real property while mortgage REITs invest in construction, development and long-term mortgage loans. Their value may be affected by changes in the value of the underlying property of the REIT, the creditworthiness of the issuer, property taxes, interest rates, and tax and regulatory requirements, such as those relating to the environment. REITs are dependent upon management skill, are not diversified and are subject to heavy cash flow dependency, default by borrowers, self liquidation and the possibility of failing to qualify for tax-free pass-through of income under the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the “Code”) and failing to maintain exempt status under the 1940 Act.

FUTURES CONTRACTS AND RELATED OPTIONS

Each ProFund may purchase or sell futures contracts and options thereon as a substitute for a comparable market position in the underlying securities or to satisfy regulatory requirements. A physical-settlement futures contract generally obligates the seller to deliver (and the purchaser to take delivery of) a specified asset on the expiration date of the contract. A cash-settled futures contract obligates the seller to deliver (and the purchaser to accept) an amount of cash equal to a specific dollar amount (the contract multiplier) multiplied by the difference between the final settlement price of a specific futures contract and the price at which the agreement is made. No physical delivery of the underlying asset is made.

Each ProFund generally engages in closing or offsetting transactions before final settlement of a futures contract, wherein a second identical futures contract is sold to offset a long position (or bought to offset a short position). In such cases the obligation is to deliver (or take delivery of) cash equal to a specific dollar amount (the contract multiplier) multiplied by the difference between the price of the offsetting transaction and the price at which the original contract was entered into. If the original position entered into is a long position (futures contract purchased) there will be a gain (loss) if the offsetting sell transaction is carried out at a higher (lower) price, inclusive of commissions. If the original position entered into is a short position (futures contract sold) there will be a gain (loss) if the offsetting buy transaction is carried out at a lower (higher) price, inclusive of commissions.

When a ProFund purchases a put or call option on a futures contract, the ProFund pays a premium for the right to sell or purchase the underlying futures contract for a specified price upon exercise at any time during the option period. By writing (selling) a put or call option on a futures contract, a ProFund receives a premium in return for granting to the purchaser of the option the right to sell to or buy from the ProFund the underlying futures contract for a specified price upon exercise at any time during the option period.

Whether a ProFund realizes a gain or loss from futures activities depends generally upon movements in the underlying currency, commodity, security or index. The extent of a ProFund’s loss from an unhedged short position in futures contracts or from writing options on futures contracts is potentially unlimited, and investors may lose the amount that they invest plus any profits recognized on their investment. The ProFunds may engage in related closing transactions with respect to options on futures contracts. Each ProFund will engage in transactions in futures contracts and related options that are traded on a U.S. exchange or board of trade or that have been approved for sale in the U.S. by the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (“CFTC”).

Upon entering into a futures contract, each ProFund will be required to deposit with the broker an amount of cash or cash equivalents in the range of approximately 5% to 10% of the contract amount for equity index futures and in the range of approximately 1% to 3% of the contract amount for treasury futures (these amounts are subject to change by the exchange on which the contract is traded). This amount, known as “initial margin,” is in the nature of a performance bond or good faith deposit on the contract and is returned to the ProFund upon termination of the futures contract, assuming all contractual obligations have been satisfied. Subsequent payments, known as “variation margin,” to and from the broker will be made daily as the price of the index underlying the futures contract fluctuates, making the long and short positions in the futures contract more or less valuable, a process known as “marking-to-market.” At any time prior to expiration of a futures contract, a ProFund may elect to close its position by taking an opposite position, which will operate to terminate the ProFund’s existing position in the contract.

When a ProFund purchases or sells a futures contract, or buys or sells an option thereon, the ProFund “covers” its position. To cover its position a ProFund may enter into an offsetting position, earmark or segregate with its custodian bank or on the official books and records of the ProFunds cash or liquid instruments (marked-to-market on a daily basis) that, when added to any amounts deposited with a futures commission merchant as margin, are equal to the market value of the futures contract or otherwise cover its position. When required by law, a ProFund will segregate liquid assets in an amount equal to the value of the ProFund’s total assets committed to the consummation of such futures contracts. Obligations under futures contracts so covered will not be considered senior securities for purposes of a ProFund’s investment restriction concerning senior securities.

For example, a ProFund may cover its long position in a futures contract by purchasing a put option on the same futures contract with a strike price (*i.e.*, an exercise price) as high or higher than the price of the futures contract, or, if the strike price of the put is less than the price of the futures contract, the ProFund will earmark/segregate cash or liquid instruments equal in value to the difference between the strike price of the put and the price of the future. A ProFund may also cover its long position in a futures contract by taking a short position in the instruments underlying the futures contract, or by taking positions in instruments whose prices are expected to move relatively consistently, with a short position in the futures contract. A ProFund may cover its short position in a futures contract by purchasing a call option on the same futures contract with a strike price (*i.e.*, an exercise price) as low or lower than the price of the futures contract, or, if the strike price of the call is greater than the price of the futures contract, the ProFund will earmark/segregate cash or liquid instruments equal in value to the difference between the strike price of the call and the price of the future. A ProFund may also cover its short position in a futures contract by taking a long position in the instruments underlying the futures contract, or by taking positions in instruments whose prices are expected to move relatively consistently with a long position in the futures contract.

A ProFund may cover its sale of a call option on a futures contract by taking a long position in the underlying futures contract at a price less than or equal to the strike price of the call option or, if the long position in the underlying futures contract is established at a price greater than the strike price of the written (sold) call, the ProFund will earmark/segregate liquid instruments equal in value to the difference between the strike price of the call and the price of the future. A ProFund may also cover its sale of a call option by taking positions in instruments whose prices are expected to move relatively consistently with the call option. A ProFund may cover its sale of a put option on a futures contract by taking a short position in the underlying futures contract at a price greater than or equal to the strike price of the put option, or, if the short position in the underlying futures contract is established at a price less than the strike price of the written put, the ProFund will segregate cash or liquid instruments equal in value to the difference between the strike price of the put and the price of the future. A ProFund may also cover its sale of a put option by taking positions in instruments whose prices are expected to move relatively consistently to the put option.

The primary risks associated with the use of futures contracts are imperfect correlation between movements in the price of the futures and the market value of the underlying assets, and the possibility of an illiquid market for a futures contract. Although each ProFund intends to sell futures contracts only if there is an active market for such contracts, no assurance can be given that a liquid market will exist for any particular contract at any particular time. Many futures exchanges and boards of trade limit the amount of fluctuation permitted in futures contract prices during a single trading day. Once the daily limit has been reached in a particular contract, no trades may be made that day at a price beyond that limit or trading may be suspended for specified periods during the day. Futures contract prices could move to the limit for several consecutive trading days with little or no trading, thereby preventing prompt liquidation of futures positions and potentially subjecting a ProFund to substantial losses. If trading is not possible, or if a ProFund determines not to close a futures position in anticipation of adverse price movements, the ProFund will be required to make daily cash payments of variation margin. The risk that the ProFund will be unable to close out a futures position will be minimized by entering into such transactions on a national exchange with an active and liquid secondary market. In addition, although the counterparty to a futures contract is often a clearing organization, backed by a group of financial institutions, there may be instances in which the counterparty could fail to perform its obligations, causing significant losses to a Fund.

In connection with its management of certain series of the Trust (UltraBear ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund, UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund, UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund, and UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund,) (the “Commodity Pools”) the Advisor has registered as a commodity pool operator (a “CPO”) and the Commodity Pools are commodity pools under the Commodity Exchange Act (the “CEA”). On December 5, 2012, the Advisor also registered as a

commodity trading advisor (a “CTA”) under the CEA as a result of its role as a subadvisor to funds outside the Trust. Accordingly, the Advisor is subject to registration and regulation as a CPO and CTA under the CEA, and must comply with various regulatory requirements under the CEA and the rules and regulations of the CFTC and the National Futures Association (“NFA”), including investor protection requirements, antifraud provisions, disclosure requirements and reporting and recordkeeping requirements. The Advisor is also subject to periodic inspections and audits by the CFTC and NFA. Compliance with these regulatory requirements could adversely affect the Commodity Pools’ total return. In this regard, any further amendment to the CEA or its related regulations that subject the Advisor or the Commodity Pools to additional regulation may have adverse impacts on the Commodity Pools’ operations and expenses.

FORWARD CONTRACTS

The ProFunds may enter into forward contracts to attempt to gain exposure to a benchmark or asset without actually purchasing such asset, or to hedge a position. Forward contracts are two-party contracts pursuant to which one party agrees to pay the counterparty a fixed price for an agreed-upon amount of an underlying asset or the cash value of the underlying asset, at an agreed-upon date. When required by law, a ProFund will segregate liquid assets in an amount equal to the value of the ProFund’s total assets committed to the consummation of such forward contracts. Obligations under forward contracts so covered will not be considered senior securities for purposes of a ProFund’s investment restriction concerning senior securities. Forward contracts that cannot be terminated in the ordinary course of business within seven days at approximately the amount a Fund has valued the asset may be considered to be illiquid for purposes of the ProFund’s illiquid investment limitations. A ProFund will not enter into a forward contract unless the Advisor believes that the other party to the transaction is creditworthy. The counterparty to any forward contract will typically be a major, global financial institution. A ProFund bears the risk of loss of the amount expected to be received under a forward contract in the event of the default or bankruptcy of a counterparty. If such a default occurs, a ProFund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the forward contract, but such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws, which could affect the ProFund’s rights as a creditor.

INDEX OPTIONS

Each ProFund may purchase and write options on indexes to create investment exposure consistent with its investment objectives, to hedge or limit the exposure of their positions, or to create synthetic money market positions.

An index fluctuates with changes in the market values of the assets included in the index. Options on stock indexes give the holder the right to receive an amount of cash upon exercise of the option. Receipt of this cash amount will depend upon the closing level of the index upon which the option is based being greater than (in the case of a call) or less than (in the case of a put) the level at which the exercise price of the option is set. The amount of cash received, if any, will be the difference between the closing price level of the index and the exercise price of the option, multiplied by a specified dollar multiple. The writer (seller) of the option is obligated, in return for the premiums received from the purchaser of the option, to make delivery of this amount to the purchaser. All settlements of index options transactions are in cash.

Index options are subject to substantial risks. The primary risks include the risk of imperfect correlation between the option price and the value of the underlying assets composing the index selected, the possibility of an illiquid market for the option or the inability of counterparties to perform. Because the value of an index option depends upon movements in the level of the index rather than the price of a particular asset, whether a ProFund will realize a gain or loss from the purchase or writing (sale) of options on an index depends upon movements in the level of prices for specific underlying assets generally or, in the case of certain indexes, in an industry or market segment. A ProFund will not enter into an option position that exposes the ProFund to an obligation to another party, unless the ProFund (i) owns an offsetting position in the underlying securities or other options and/or (ii) earmarks or segregates with the ProFund’s custodian bank cash or liquid instruments that, when added to the premiums deposited with respect to the option, are equal to the market value of the underlying assets not otherwise covered.

Each ProFund may engage in transactions in index options listed on national securities exchanges or traded in the OTC market as an investment vehicle for the purpose of realizing the ProFund’s investment objective. The exercising holder of an index option receives, instead of the asset, cash equal to the difference between the closing level of the index and the exercise price of the option.

Some index options are based on a broad market index such as the Standard & Poor’s (“S&P”) 500 Index, the NYSE Composite Index, or the AMEX Major Market Index, or on a narrower index such as the Philadelphia Stock Exchange Over-the-Counter Index. Options currently are traded on the Chicago Board Options Exchange, the NYSE Amex Options and other exchanges (collectively, “Exchanges”). Purchased OTC options and the cover for written OTC options will be subject to the respective ProFund’s 15% limitation on investment in illiquid securities. See “Illiquid Securities” below. When required by law, a ProFund will segregate liquid assets in an amount equal to the value of the ProFund’s total assets committed to the consummation of such options. Obligations under

options so covered will not be considered senior securities for purposes of a ProFund's investment restriction concerning senior securities.

Each of the Exchanges has established limitations governing the maximum number of call or put options on the same index which may be bought or written (sold) by a single investor, whether acting alone or in concert with others (regardless of whether such options are written on the same or different Exchanges or are held or written on one or more accounts or through one or more brokers). Under these limitations, option positions of all investment companies advised by the same investment adviser are combined for purposes of these limits. Pursuant to these limitations, an Exchange may order the liquidation of positions and may impose other sanctions or restrictions. These position limits may restrict the number of listed options that a ProFund may buy or sell; however, the Advisor intends to comply with all limitations.

OPTIONS

Each ProFund may buy and write (sell) options for the purpose of realizing its respective investment objectives. By buying a call option, a ProFund has the right, in return for a premium paid during the term of the option, to buy the asset underlying the option at the exercise price. By writing a call option on an asset, a ProFund becomes obligated during the term of the option to sell the asset underlying the option at the exercise price if the option is exercised. By buying a put option, a ProFund has the right, in return for a premium paid during the term of the option, to sell the asset underlying the option at the exercise price. By writing a put option, a ProFund becomes obligated during the term of the option to purchase the asset underlying the option at the exercise price if the option is exercised. During the term of the option, the writer may be assigned an exercise notice by the broker-dealer through whom the option was sold. The exercise notice would require the writer to deliver, in the case of a call, or take delivery of, in the case of a put, the underlying asset against payment of the exercise price. This obligation terminates upon expiration of the option, or at such earlier time that the writer effects a closing purchase transaction by purchasing an option covering the same underlying asset and having the same exercise price and expiration date as the one previously sold. Once an option has been exercised, the writer may not execute a closing purchase transaction. To secure the obligation to deliver the underlying asset in the case of a call option, the writer of a call option is required to deposit in escrow the underlying asset or other assets in accordance with the rules of the Options Clearing Corporation (the "OCC"), an institution created to interpose itself between buyers and sellers of options. The OCC assumes the other side of every purchase and sale transaction on an exchange and, by doing so, gives its guarantee to the transaction. When writing call options on an asset, a ProFund may cover its position by owning the underlying asset on which the option is written. Alternatively, the ProFund may cover its position by owning a call option on the underlying asset, on a share-for-share basis, which is deliverable under the option contract at a price no higher than the exercise price of the call option written by the ProFund or, if higher, by owning such call option and depositing and segregating cash or liquid instruments equal in value to the difference between the two exercise prices. In addition, a ProFund may cover its position by segregating cash or liquid instruments equal in value to the exercise price of the call option written by the ProFund. When a ProFund writes a put option, the ProFund will segregate with its custodian bank cash or liquid instruments having a value equal to the exercise value of the option. The principal reason for a ProFund to write call options on assets held by the ProFund is to attempt to realize, through the receipt of premiums, a greater return than would be realized on the underlying assets alone.

If a ProFund that writes an option wishes to terminate the ProFund's obligation, the ProFund may effect a "closing purchase transaction." The ProFund accomplishes this by buying an option of the same series as the option previously written by the ProFund. The effect of the purchase is that the writer's position will be canceled by the OCC. However, a writer may not effect a closing purchase transaction after the writer has been notified of the exercise of an option. Likewise, a ProFund that is the holder of an option may liquidate its position by effecting a "closing sale transaction." The ProFund accomplishes this by selling an option of the same series as the option previously purchased by the ProFund. There is no guarantee that either a closing purchase or a closing sale transaction can be affected. If any call or put option is not exercised or sold, the option will become worthless on its expiration date. A ProFund will realize a gain (or a loss) on a closing purchase transaction with respect to a call or a put option previously written by the ProFund if the premium, plus commission costs, paid by the ProFund to purchase the call or put option to close the transaction is less (or greater) than the premium, less commission costs, received by the ProFund on the sale of the call or the put option. The ProFund also will realize a gain if a call or put option that the ProFund has written lapses unexercised, because the ProFund would retain the premium.

Although certain securities exchanges attempt to provide continuously liquid markets in which holders and writers of options can close out their positions at any time prior to the expiration of the option, no assurance can be given that a market will exist at all times for all outstanding options purchased or sold by a ProFund. If an options market were to become unavailable, the ProFund would be unable to realize its profits or limit its losses until the ProFund could exercise options it holds, and the ProFund would remain obligated until options it wrote were exercised or expired. Reasons for the absence of liquid secondary market on an exchange include the following: (i) there may be insufficient trading interest in certain options; (ii) restrictions may be imposed by an exchange on opening or closing transactions or both; (iii) trading halts, suspensions or other restrictions may be imposed with respect to particular classes or series of options; (iv) unusual or unforeseen circumstances may interrupt normal operations on an exchange; (v) the facilities of an exchange or the OCC may not at all times be adequate to handle current trading volume; or (vi) one or more exchanges

could, for economic or other reasons, decide or be compelled at some future date to discontinue the trading of options (or a particular class or series of options) and those options would cease to exist, although outstanding options on that exchange that had been issued by the OCC as a result of trades on that exchange would continue to be exercisable in accordance with their terms.

FOREIGN CURRENCY OPTIONS

Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund may buy or sell put and call options on foreign currencies, either on exchanges or in the OTC market. A put option on a foreign currency gives the purchaser of the option the right to sell a foreign currency at the exercise price until the option expires. A call option on a foreign currency gives the purchaser of the option the right to purchase the currency at the exercise price until the option expires. Currency options traded on U.S. or other exchanges may be subject to position limits that may limit the ability of the ProFunds to reduce foreign currency risk using such options. OTC options differ from traded options in that they are two-party contracts with price and other terms negotiated between buyer and seller, and generally do not have as much market liquidity as exchange-traded options. A ProFund will not enter into an option position that exposes the ProFund to an obligation to another party, unless the ProFund (i) owns an offsetting position or other options and/or (ii) earmarks or segregates with the ProFund's custodian bank cash or liquid instruments that, when added to the premiums deposited with respect to the option, are equal to the market value of the underlying currency not otherwise covered. A ProFund does not currently hold any foreign currencies.

FORWARD CURRENCY CONTRACTS

Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund may invest in forward currency contracts for investment or risk management purposes. A forward currency contract is an obligation to buy or sell a specific currency at a future date, which may be any fixed number of days from the date of the contract agreed upon by the parties, at a price set at the time of the contract. These contracts are entered into on the interbank market conducted directly between currency traders (usually large commercial banks) and their customers.

Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund may invest in a combination of forward currency contracts and U.S. dollar-denominated market instruments in an attempt to obtain an investment result that is substantially the same as a direct investment in a foreign currency-denominated instrument. This investment technique creates a "synthetic" position in the particular foreign currency instrument whose performance the manager is trying to duplicate. For example, investing in a combination of U.S. dollar-denominated instruments with "long" forward currency exchange contracts creates a position economically equivalent to investing in a money market instrument denominated in the foreign currency itself. Such combined positions are sometimes necessary when the money market in a particular foreign currency is small or relatively illiquid.

For hedging purposes, the Falling U.S. Dollar and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFunds may invest in forward currency contracts to hedge either specific transactions (transaction hedging) or portfolio positions (position hedging). Transaction hedging is the purchase or sale of forward currency contracts with respect to specific receivables or payables of the ProFunds in connection with the purchase and sale of portfolio securities. Position hedging is the sale of a forward currency contract on a particular currency with respect to portfolio positions denominated or quoted in that currency.

Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund are not required to enter into forward currency contracts for hedging purposes. It is possible, under certain circumstances, that each of these ProFunds may have to limit their currency transactions to qualify as a "regulated investment company" ("RIC") under the Internal Revenue Code. Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund do not intend to enter into a forward currency contract with a term of more than one year, or to engage in position hedging with respect to the currency of a particular country to more than the aggregate market value (at the time the hedging transaction is entered into) of their portfolio securities denominated in (or quoted in or currently convertible into or directly related through the use of forward currency contracts in conjunction with money market instruments to) that particular currency.

At or before the maturity of a forward currency contract, Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund may either sell a portfolio security and make delivery of the currency, or retain the security and terminate their contractual obligation to deliver the currency by buying an "offsetting" contract obligating them to buy, on the same maturity date, the same amount of the currency. If these ProFunds engage in an offsetting transaction, they may later enter into a new forward currency contract to sell the currency.

If Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund engage in offsetting transactions they will incur a gain or loss, to the extent that there has been movement in forward currency contract prices. If forward prices go down during the period between the date a ProFund enters into a forward currency contract for the sale of a currency and the date it enters into an offsetting contract for the purchase of the currency, the ProFund will realize a gain to the extent that the price of ProFund currency it has agreed to sell exceeds the price of the currency it has agreed to buy. If forward prices go up, the ProFund will suffer a loss to the extent the price of the currency it has agreed to buy exceeds the price of the currency it has agreed to sell.

Because Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund invest in cash instruments denominated in foreign currencies, they may hold foreign currencies pending investment or conversion into U.S. dollars. Although the ProFunds value their assets daily in U.S. dollars, they do not convert their holdings of foreign currencies into U.S. dollars on a daily basis. Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund will convert their holdings from time to time, however, and incur the costs of currency conversion. Foreign exchange dealers may realize a profit based on the difference between the prices at which they buy and sell various currencies. Thus, a dealer may offer to sell a foreign currency to the ProFunds at one rate, and offer to buy the currency at a lower rate if Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund tries to resell the currency to the dealer.

Although forward currency contracts may be used by Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund and Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund to try to manage currency exchange risks, unanticipated changes in currency exchange rates could result in poorer performance than if these ProFunds had not entered into these transactions. Even if the Advisor correctly predicts currency exchange rate movements, a hedge could be unsuccessful if changes in the value of a ProFund's futures position do not correspond to changes in the value of the currency in which its investments are denominated. This lack of correlation between a ProFund's futures and currency positions may be caused by differences between the futures and currency markets.

These transactions also involve the risk that Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund and Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund may lose their margin deposits or collateral and may be unable to realize the positive value, if any, of its position if a bank or broker with whom these ProFunds has an open forward position defaults or becomes bankrupt.

SHORT SALES

Each ProFund may engage in short sales transactions. A short sale is a transaction in which a fund sells a security it does not own in anticipation that the market price of that security will decline. To complete such a transaction, a ProFund must borrow the security to make delivery to the buyer. The ProFund is then obligated to replace the security borrowed by borrowing the same security from another lender, purchasing it at the market price at the time of replacement, or paying the lender an amount equal to the cost of purchasing the security. The price at such time may be more or less than the price at which the security was sold by the ProFund. Until the security is replaced, the ProFund is required to repay the lender any dividends it receives or interest that accrues during the period of the loan. To borrow the security, a ProFund also may be required to pay a premium, which would increase the cost of the security sold. The net proceeds of the short sale will be retained by the broker, to the extent necessary to meet margin requirements, until the short position is closed out. A ProFund also will incur transaction costs in effecting short sales.

Each ProFund may make short sales "against the box," *i.e.*, when a security identical to or convertible or exchangeable into one owned by a ProFund is borrowed and sold short. Whenever a ProFund engages in short sales, it earmarks or segregates liquid securities or cash in an amount that, when combined with the amount of collateral deposited with the broker in connection with the short sale, equals the current market value of the security sold short. The earmarked or segregated assets are marked to market daily.

A ProFund will incur a loss as a result of a short sale if the price of the security increases between the date of the short sale and the date on which the ProFund replaces the borrowed security. A ProFund will realize a gain if the price of the security declines in price between those dates. The amount of any gain will be decreased, and the amount of any loss increased, by the amount of the premium, dividends or interest a ProFund may be required to pay, if any, in connection with a short sale.

SWAP AGREEMENTS

The ProFunds may enter into swap agreements to gain exposure to an underlying asset without actually purchasing such asset, or to hedge a position including in circumstances in which direct investment is restricted for legal reasons or is otherwise impracticable. Swap agreements are two-party contracts entered into primarily by institutional investors for periods ranging from a day to more than one year. In a standard "swap" transaction, two parties agree to exchange the returns (or differentials in rates of return) earned or realized on a particular pre-determined investment or instrument. The gross return to be exchanged or "swapped" between the parties is calculated with respect to a "notional amount," *e.g.*, the return on or increase in value of a particular dollar amount invested in a "basket" of securities or an exchange traded funds (ETFs) representing a particular index or group of securities.

Each ProFund may enter into swap agreements to invest in a market without owning or taking physical custody of securities. On a typical long swap, the counterparty will generally agree to pay the ProFund the amount, if any, by which the notional amount of the swap agreement would have increased in value had it been invested in the particular underlying assets (*e.g.*, an ETF, or securities comprising a benchmark index), plus the dividends or interest that would have been received on those assets. The ProFund will agree to pay to the counterparty a floating rate of interest on the notional amount of the swap agreement plus the amount, if any, by which the notional amount would have decreased in value had it been invested in such assets plus, in certain instances, commissions or trading spreads on the notional amount. Therefore, the return to the ProFund on such swap agreements should be the gain or loss on the notional amount plus dividends or interest on the assets less the interest paid by the ProFund on the notional amount. As a trading technique, the Advisor may substitute physical securities with a swap agreement having investment characteristics substantially

similar to the underlying securities. Some ProFunds may also enter into swap agreements that provide the opposite return of their benchmark or a security. Their operations are similar to that of the swaps disclosed above except that the counterparty pays interest to each ProFund on the notional amount outstanding and that dividends or interest on the underlying instruments reduce the value of the swap, plus, in certain instances, each ProFund will agree to pay to the counterparty commissions or trading spreads on the notional amount. These amounts are often netted with any unrealized gain or loss to determine the value of the swap.

The ProFunds may enter into any of several types of swap agreements, including:

Total Return Swaps. Total return swaps are used either as substitutes for owning the physical securities that comprise a given market index or as a means of obtaining non-leveraged exposure in markets where securities are not available. Total return refers to the payment (or receipt) of an index's total return, which is then exchanged for the receipt (or payment) of a floating interest rate. Total return swaps provide the ProFund with the additional flexibility of gaining exposure to a market or sector index by using the most cost-effective vehicle available.

Equity/Index Swaps. In an equity swap, payments on one or both sides are linked to the performance of equities or an equity index. Equity swaps are normally used to (1) initiate and maintain long or short equity exposures either in an index or a specific stock portfolio; (2) temporarily eliminate exposure to an equity portfolio without disturbing the underlying equity position; or (3) increase, reduce, or eliminate market exposure to a single issue or a narrow stock portfolio or obtain greater diversification for a limited period of time without disturbing an underlying position.

Interest Rate Swaps. Interest rate swaps, in their most basic form, involve the exchange by a ProFund with another party of their respective commitments to pay or receive interest. For example, a ProFund might exchange its right to receive certain floating rate payments in exchange for another party's right to receive fixed rate payments. Interest rate swaps can take a variety of other forms, such as agreements to pay the net differences between two different interest indexes or rates, even if the parties do not own the underlying instruments. Despite their differences in form, the function of interest rate swaps is generally the same: to increase or decrease a ProFund's exposure to long- or short-term interest rates. For example, a ProFund may enter into a swap transaction to preserve a return or spread on a particular investment or a portion of its portfolio or to protect against any increase in the price of securities the ProFund anticipates purchasing at a later date.

Other forms of swap agreements that the ProFunds may enter into include: interest rate caps, under which, in return for a premium, one party agrees to make payments to the other to the extent that interest rates exceed a specified rate, or "cap"; interest rate floors, under which, in return for a premium, one party agrees to make payments to the other to the extent that interest rates fall below a specified level, or "floor"; and interest rate collars, under which a party sells a cap and purchases a floor or vice versa in an attempt to protect itself against interest rate movements exceeding given minimum or maximum levels.

Most swap agreements entered into by a ProFund calculate and settle the obligations of the parties to the agreement on a "net basis" with a single payment. Consequently, a ProFund's current obligations (or rights) under a swap agreement will generally be equal only to the net amount to be paid or received under the agreement based on the relative values of the positions held by each party to the agreement (the "net amount").

A ProFund's current obligations under most swap agreements (total return swaps, equity/index swaps, interest rate swaps) will be accrued daily (offset against any amounts owed to the ProFund) and any accrued but unpaid net amounts owed to a swap counterparty will be covered by segregating or earmarking cash or other assets determined to be liquid, but typically no payments will be made until the settlement date. Each ProFund reserves the right to modify its asset segregation policies in the future, including modifications to comply with any changes in the positions articulated by the SEC or its staff regarding asset segregation. Swap agreements that cannot be terminated of in the ordinary course of business within seven days at approximately the amount a Fund has valued the asset may be considered to be illiquid for purposes of the ProFund's illiquid investment limitations.

A ProFund will not enter into any uncleared swap agreement unless the Advisor believes that the other party to the transaction is creditworthy. The counterparty to an uncleared swap agreement will typically be a major, global financial institution. A ProFund bears the risk of loss of the amount expected to be received under a swap agreement in the event of the default or bankruptcy of a swap agreement counterparty. If such a default occurs, a ProFund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the swap agreements, but such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws that could affect the ProFund's rights as a creditor.

As noted above, swap agreements typically are settled on a net basis, which means that the payment streams are netted out, with the ProFund receiving or paying, as the case may be, only the net amount of the two payments. Payments may be made at the conclusion of a swap agreement or periodically during its term. The timing and character of any income, gain or loss recognized by a ProFund on the payment or payments made or received on a swap will vary depending upon the terms of the particular swap. Swap agreements do not involve the delivery of securities or other underlying assets. Accordingly, the risk of loss with respect to swap agreements is limited to the net amount of payments that a ProFund is contractually obligated to make. If the other party to a swap agreement

defaults, a ProFund's risk of loss consists of the net amount of payments that such ProFund is contractually entitled to receive, if any. The net amount of the excess, if any, of a ProFund's obligations over its entitlements with respect to each swap will be accrued on a daily basis and an amount of cash or liquid assets, having an aggregate NAV at least equal to such accrued excess will be earmarked or segregated by a ProFund's custodian. Inasmuch as these transactions are entered into for hedging purposes or are offset by earmarked or segregated cash or liquid assets, as permitted by applicable law, the ProFunds and their Advisor believe that their transactions do not constitute senior securities within the meaning of the 1940 Act, and, accordingly, will not treat them as being subject to a ProFund's borrowing restrictions.

In the normal course of business, a ProFund enters into standardized contracts created by the International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. ("ISDA agreements") with certain counterparties for derivative transactions. These agreements contain among other conditions, events of default and termination events, and various covenants and representations. Certain of the ProFund's ISDA agreements contain provisions that require the ProFund to maintain a pre-determined level of net assets, and/or provide limits regarding the decline of the ProFund's NAV over specific periods of time, which may or may not be exclusive of redemptions. If the ProFund were to trigger such provisions and have open derivative positions, at that time counterparties to the ISDA agreements could elect to terminate such ISDA agreements and request immediate payment in an amount equal to the net liability positions, if any, under the relevant ISDA agreement. Pursuant to the terms of its ISDA agreements, the ProFund will have already collateralized its liability under such agreements, in some cases only in excess of certain threshold amounts. With uncleared swaps, a ProFund bears the risk of loss of the amount expected to be received under a swap agreement in the event of default or bankruptcy of a swap agreement counterparty. If such default occurs, the ProFund will have contractual remedies pursuant to the swap agreements, but such remedies may be subject to bankruptcy and insolvency laws that could affect the ProFund's rights as a creditor. Thus, a ProFund will typically only enter into uncleared swap agreements with major, global financial institutions that meet the ProFund's standard of creditworthiness. The ProFunds seek to mitigate risks by generally requiring that the counterparties for each ProFund agree to post collateral for the benefit of the ProFund, marked to market daily, in an amount approximately equal to what the counterparty owes the ProFund subject to certain minimum thresholds, although the ProFunds may not always be successful. To the extent any such collateral is insufficient or there are delays in accessing the collateral, the ProFunds will be exposed to the risks described above, including possible delays in recovering amounts as a result of bankruptcy proceedings.

The use of swaps is a highly specialized activity which involves investment techniques and risks in addition to, and in some cases different from, those associated with ordinary portfolio securities transactions. The primary risks associated with the use of swap agreements are mispricing or improper valuation, imperfect correlation between movements in the notional amount and the price of the underlying investments, and the inability of the counterparties or clearing organization to perform. If a counterparty's creditworthiness for an over-the-counter swap declines, the value of the swap would likely decline. Moreover, there is no guarantee that a ProFund could eliminate its exposure under an outstanding swap agreement by entering into an offsetting swap agreement with the same or another party. In addition, a ProFund may use a combination of swaps on an underlying index and swaps on an ETF that is designed to track the performance of that index. The performance of an ETF may not track the performance of its underlying index due to embedded costs and other factors. Thus, to the extent a ProFund invests in swaps that use an ETF as the reference asset, that Fund may be subject to greater correlation risk and may not achieve as high a degree of correlation with its benchmark as it would if the Fund used only swaps on the underlying index. The Advisor, under the supervision of the Board of Trustees, is responsible for determining and monitoring the liquidity of the ProFunds' transactions in swap agreements.

In connection with its management of certain series of the Trust (the Commodity Pools), the Advisor has registered as a CPO and the Commodity Pools are commodity pools under the CEA. On December 5, 2012, the Advisor also registered as a CTA under the CEA as a result of its role as a subadvisor to funds outside the Trust. Accordingly, the Advisor is subject to registration and regulation as a CPO and CTA under the CEA, and must comply with various regulatory requirements under the CEA and the rules and regulations of the CFTC and the NFA, including investor protection requirements, antifraud provisions, disclosure requirements and reporting and recordkeeping requirements. The Advisor is also subject to periodic inspections and audits by the CFTC and NFA. Compliance with these regulatory requirements could adversely affect the Commodity Pools' total return. In this regard, any further amendment to the CEA or its related regulations that subject the Advisor or the Commodity Pools to additional regulation may have adverse impacts on the Commodity Pools' operations and expenses. In addition, the CFTC, in conjunction with other federal regulators, also recently proposed stricter margin requirements for certain swap transactions. If adopted, the proposed requirements could increase the amount of margin necessary to conduct many swap transactions, limit the types of assets that can be used as collateral for such transactions, and impose other restrictions. The rule proposal may affect the ability of the ProFunds to use swap agreements (as well as futures contracts and options on futures contracts or commodities) and may substantially increase regulatory compliance costs for the Advisor and the ProFunds. As of the date of this SAI, the ultimate impact of the rule proposal on the ProFunds is uncertain. It is possible, however, that any adopted rule may adversely affect the Advisor's ability to manage the ProFunds, may impair a ProFunds' ability to achieve its investment objective and/or may result in reduced returns to ProFund investors.

DEBT INSTRUMENTS

Below is a description of various types of money market instruments and other debt instruments that a ProFund may utilize for investment purposes, as “cover” for other investment techniques such ProFund employs, or for liquidity purposes. Other types of money market instruments may become available that are similar to those described below and in which the ProFunds also may invest, if consistent with their investment goal and policies. Each ProFund may also invest in pooled investment vehicles that invest in, and themselves qualify as, money market instruments.

Money Market Instruments

Money market instruments include short-term government securities, floating and variable rate notes, commercial paper, repurchase agreements, certificates of deposit, time deposits, bankers’ acceptances, and other short-term liquid instruments.

Each ProFund may invest in money market instruments issued by foreign and domestic governments, financial institutions, corporations and other entities in the U.S. or in any foreign country. Each ProFund also may invest in money market instruments issued by supranational organizations such as the World Bank (chartered to finance development projects in member countries), the European Union (a fifteen-nation organization engaged in cooperative economic and other activities), the European Coal and Steel Community (an economic union of various European nations’ steel and coal industries), and the Asian Development Bank (an international development bank established to lend funds, promote investment and provide technical assistance to member nations in the Asian and Pacific regions).

U.S. Government Securities

Each ProFund may invest in U.S. government securities in pursuit of their investment objectives, as “cover” for the investment techniques these ProFunds employ, or for liquidity purposes. The U.S. Government Plus ProFund may invest substantially in U.S. government securities and instruments that have performance characteristics similar to those of U.S. government securities. Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund and Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund may enter into short transactions on U.S. government securities and on instruments that have performance characteristics similar to those of U.S. government securities.

U.S. government securities include: U.S. Treasury securities, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury and which differ only in their interest rates, maturities, and times of issuance; U.S. Treasury bills, which have initial maturities of one year or less; U.S. Treasury notes, which have initial maturities of one to ten years; and U.S. Treasury bonds, which generally have initial maturities of greater than ten years. Certain U.S. government securities are issued or guaranteed by agencies or instrumentalities of the U.S. government including, but not limited to, obligations of U.S. government agencies or instrumentalities, such as the Federal National Mortgage Association (“Fannie Mae” or “FNMA”), the Government National Mortgage Association (“Ginnie Mae” or “GNMA”), the Small Business Administration, the Federal Farm Credit Administration, the Federal Home Loan Banks, Banks for Cooperatives (including the Central Bank for Cooperatives), the Federal Land Banks, the Federal Intermediate Credit Banks, the Tennessee Valley Authority, the Export- Import Bank of the United States, the Commodity Credit Corporation, the Federal Financing Bank, the Student Loan Marketing Association, the National Credit Union Administration and the Federal Agricultural Mortgage Corporation. Some obligations issued or guaranteed by U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities, including, for example, GNMA pass-through certificates, are supported by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Treasury. Other obligations issued by or guaranteed by federal agencies, such as those securities issued by FNMA, are supported by the discretionary authority of the U.S. government to purchase certain obligations of the federal agency but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government, while other obligations issued by or guaranteed by federal agencies, such as those of the Federal Home Loan Banks, are supported by the right of the issuer to borrow from the U.S. Treasury. While the U.S. government provides financial support to the U.S. government-sponsored federal agencies and instrumentalities described above, no assurance can be given that the U.S. government will always do so, since the U.S. government is not so obligated by law. U.S. Treasury notes and bonds typically pay coupon interest semi-annually and repay the principal at maturity. All U.S. government securities are subject to credit risk.

Yields on U.S. government securities depend on a variety of factors, including the general conditions of the money and bond markets, the size of a particular offering, and the maturity of the obligation. Debt securities with longer maturities tend to produce higher yields and are generally subject to potentially greater capital appreciation and depreciation than obligations with shorter maturities and lower yields. The market value of U.S. government securities generally varies inversely with changes in market interest rates. An increase in interest rates, therefore, would generally reduce the market value of a ProFund’s portfolio investments in U.S. government securities, while a decline in interest rates would generally increase the market value of a ProFund’s portfolio investments in these securities.

Floating and Variable Rate Notes

Floating and variable rate notes generally are unsecured obligations issued by financial institutions and other entities. They typically have a stated maturity of more than one year and an interest rate that changes either at specific intervals or whenever a benchmark rate

changes. The effective maturity of each floating or variable rate note in a ProFund's portfolio will be based on these periodic adjustments. The interest rate adjustments are designed to help stabilize the note's price. While this feature helps protect against a decline in the note's market price when interest rates rise, it lowers a ProFund's income when interest rates fall. Of course, a ProFund's income from its floating and variable rate investments also may increase if interest rates rise.

Commercial Paper

Commercial paper is a short-term, unsecured promissory note issued to finance short-term credit needs.

Financial Services Obligations

Under normal market conditions, each ProFund may invest up to 25% of its net assets in obligations issued by companies in the financial services industry, including U.S. banks, foreign banks, foreign branches of U.S. banks and U.S. branches of foreign banks. These obligations may include:

Certificates of deposit ("CDs") - CDs represent an obligation of a bank or a foreign branch of a bank to repay funds deposited with it for a specified period of time plus interest at a stated rate.

Time deposits - Time deposits are non-negotiable deposits held in a banking institution for a specified time at a stated interest rate.

Convertible Securities

Each ProFund may invest in convertible securities that may be considered high yield securities. Convertible securities include corporate bonds, notes and preferred stock that can be converted into or exchanged for a prescribed amount of common stock of the same or a different issue within a particular period of time at a specified price or formula. A convertible security entitles the holder to receive interest paid or accrued on debt or dividends paid on preferred stock until the convertible stock matures or is redeemed, converted or exchanged. While no securities investment is without some risk, investments in convertible securities generally entail less risk than the issuer's common stock, although the extent to which such risk is reduced depends in large measure upon the degree to which the convertible security sells above its value as a fixed income security. The market value of convertible securities tends to decline as interest rates increase and, conversely, to increase as interest rates decline. While convertible securities generally offer lower interest or dividend yields than nonconvertible debt securities of similar quality, they do enable the investor to benefit from increases in the market price of the underlying common stock.

Fixed-Income Securities

Each ProFund may invest in a wide range of fixed-income securities, which may include obligations of any rating or maturity.

Each ProFund may invest in investment grade corporate debt securities and lower-rated corporate debt securities (commonly known as "junk bonds"). Lower-rated or high yield debt securities include corporate high yield debt securities, zero-coupon securities, payment-in-kind securities, and STRIPS. Investment grade corporate bonds are those rated BBB or better by Standard & Poor's Rating Group ("S&P") or Baa or better by Moody's Investor Services ("Moody's"). Securities rated BBB by S&P are considered investment grade, but Moody's considers securities rated Baa to have speculative characteristics. See Appendix B for a description of corporate bond ratings. The ProFunds may also invest in unrated securities.

JUNK BONDS. "Junk Bonds" generally offer a higher current yield than that available for higher-grade issues. However, lower-rated securities involve higher risks, in that they are especially subject to adverse changes in general economic conditions and in the industries in which the issuers are engaged, to changes in the financial condition of the issuers and to price fluctuations in response to changes in interest rates. During periods of economic downturn or rising interest rates, highly leveraged issuers may experience financial stress that could adversely affect their ability to make payments of interest and principal and increase the possibility of default. In addition, the market for lower-rated debt securities has expanded rapidly in recent years, and its growth paralleled a long economic expansion. At times in recent years, the prices of many lower-rated debt securities declined substantially, reflecting an expectation that many issuers of such securities might experience financial difficulties. As a result, the yields on lower-rated debt securities rose dramatically, but such higher yields did not reflect the value of the income stream that holders of such securities expected, but rather, the risk that holders of such securities could lose a substantial portion of their value as a result of the issuers' financial restructuring or default. There can be no assurance that such declines will not recur. The market for lower-rated debt issues generally is thinner and less active than that for higher quality securities, which may limit each ProFund's ability to sell such securities at fair value in response to changes in the economy or financial markets. Adverse publicity and investor perceptions, whether or not based on fundamental analysis, may also decrease the values and liquidity of lower-rated securities, especially in a thinly traded market. Changes by recognized rating services in their rating of a fixed-income security may affect the value of these investments.

Each ProFund will not necessarily dispose of a security when its rating is reduced below its rating at the time of purchase. However, the Advisor will monitor the investment to determine whether continued investment in the security will assist in meeting each ProFund's investment objective.

CORPORATE DEBT SECURITIES. Corporate debt securities are fixed-income securities issued by businesses to finance their operations, although corporate debt instruments may also include bank loans to companies. Notes, bonds, debentures and commercial paper are the most common types of corporate debt securities, with the primary difference being their maturities and secured or un-secured status. Commercial paper has the shortest term and is usually unsecured. The broad category of corporate debt securities includes debt issued by domestic or foreign companies of all kinds, including those with small-, mid- and large-capitalizations. Corporate debt may be rated investment-grade or below investment-grade and may carry variable or floating rates of interest.

Because of the wide range of types and maturities of corporate debt securities, as well as the range of creditworthiness of its issuers, corporate debt securities have widely varying potentials for return and risk profiles. For example, commercial paper issued by a large established domestic corporation that is rated investment-grade may have a modest return on principal, but carries relatively limited risk. On the other hand, a long-term corporate note issued by a small foreign corporation from an emerging market country that has not been rated may have the potential for relatively large returns on principal, but carries a relatively high degree of risk.

Corporate debt securities carry both credit risk and interest rate risk. Credit risk is the risk that a ProFund could lose money if the issuer of a corporate debt security is unable to pay interest or repay principal when it is due. Some corporate debt securities that are rated below investment-grade are generally considered speculative because they present a greater risk of loss, including default, than higher quality debt securities. The credit risk of a particular issuer's debt security may vary based on its priority for repayment. For example, higher ranking (senior) debt securities have a higher priority than lower ranking (subordinated) securities. This means that the issuer might not make payments on subordinated securities while continuing to make payments on senior securities. In addition, in the event of bankruptcy, holders of higher-ranking senior securities may receive amounts otherwise payable to the holders of more junior securities. Interest rate risk is the risk that the value of certain corporate debt securities will tend to fall when interest rates rise. In general, corporate debt securities with longer terms tend to fall more in value when interest rates rise than corporate debt securities with shorter terms.

UNRATED DEBT SECURITIES. The ProFunds may also invest in unrated debt securities. Unrated debt, while not necessarily lower in quality than rated securities, may not have as broad a market. Because of the size and perceived demand for the issue, among other factors, certain issuers may decide not to pay the cost of getting a rating for their bonds. The creditworthiness of the issuer, as well as any financial institution or other party responsible for payments on the security, will be analyzed to determine whether to purchase unrated bonds.

Mortgage-Backed Securities

A mortgage-backed security is a type of pass-through security, which is a security representing pooled debt obligations repackaged as interests that pass income through an intermediary to investors. Each ProFund may invest in mortgage-backed securities as "cover" for the investment techniques these ProFunds employ. In the case of mortgage-backed securities, the ownership interest is in a pool of mortgage loans.

Mortgage-backed securities are most commonly issued or guaranteed by GNMA, FNMA or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation ("FHLMC"), but may also be issued or guaranteed by other private issuers. GNMA is a government-owned corporation that is an agency of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. It guarantees, with the full faith and credit of the United States, full and timely payment of all monthly principal and interest on its mortgage-backed securities. FNMA is a publicly owned, government-sponsored corporation that mostly packages mortgages backed by the Federal Housing Administration, but also sells some non-governmentally backed mortgages. Pass-through securities issued by FNMA are guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest only by FNMA. The FHLMC is a publicly chartered agency that buys qualifying residential mortgages from lenders, re-packages them and provides certain guarantees. The corporation's stock is owned by savings institutions across the United States and is held in trust by the Federal Home Loan Bank System. Pass-through securities issued by the FHLMC are guaranteed as to timely payment of principal and interest only by the FHLMC.

Mortgage-backed securities issued by private issuers, whether or not such obligations are subject to guarantees by the private issuer, may entail greater risk than obligations directly or indirectly guaranteed by the U.S. government. The average life of a mortgage-backed security is likely to be substantially shorter than the original maturity of the mortgage pools underlying the securities. Prepayments of principal by mortgagors and mortgage foreclosures will usually result in the return of the greater part of principal invested far in advance of the maturity of the mortgages in the pool.

Collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs") are debt obligations collateralized by mortgage loans or mortgage pass-through securities (collateral collectively hereinafter referred to as "Mortgage Assets"). Multi-class pass-through securities are interests in a

trust composed of Mortgage Assets and all references in this section to CMOs include multi-class pass-through securities. Principal prepayments on the Mortgage Assets may cause the CMOs to be retired substantially earlier than their stated maturities or final distribution dates, resulting in a loss of all or part of the premium if any has been paid. Interest is paid or accrues on all classes of the CMOs on a monthly, quarterly or semiannual basis. The principal and interest payments on the Mortgage Assets may be allocated among the various classes of CMOs in several ways. Typically, payments of principal, including any prepayments, on the underlying mortgages are applied to the classes in the order of their respective stated maturities or final distribution dates, so that no payment of principal is made on CMOs of a class until all CMOs of other classes having earlier stated maturities or final distribution dates have been paid in full.

Stripped mortgage-backed securities (“SMBS”) are derivative multi-class mortgage securities. Each ProFund will only invest in SMBS that are obligations backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. SMBS are usually structured with two classes that receive different proportions of the interest and principal distributions from a pool of mortgage assets. The ProFunds will only invest in SMBS whose mortgage assets are U.S. government obligations. A common type of SMBS will be structured so that one class receives some of the interest and most of the principal from the mortgage assets, while the other class receives most of the interest and the remainder of the principal. If the underlying mortgage assets experience greater than anticipated prepayments of principal, each ProFund may fail to fully recoup its initial investment in these securities. The market value of any class that consists primarily or entirely of principal payments generally is unusually volatile in response to changes in interest rates.

Investment in mortgage-backed securities poses several risks, including among others, prepayment, market and credit risk. Prepayment risk reflects the risk that borrowers may prepay their mortgages faster than expected, thereby affecting the investment’s average life and perhaps its yield. Whether or not a mortgage loan is prepaid is almost entirely controlled by the borrower. Borrowers are most likely to exercise prepayment options at the time when it is least advantageous to investors, generally prepaying mortgages as interest rates fall, and slowing payments as interest rates rise. Besides the effect of prevailing interest rates, the rate of prepayment and refinancing of mortgages may also be affected by home value appreciation, ease of the refinancing process and local economic conditions. Market risk reflects the risk that the price of a security may fluctuate over time. The price of mortgage-backed securities may be particularly sensitive to prevailing interest rates, the length of time the security is expected to be outstanding, and the liquidity of the issue. In a period of unstable interest rates, there may be decreased demand for certain types of mortgage-backed securities, and each ProFund invested in such securities wishing to sell them may find it difficult to find a buyer, which may in turn decrease the price at which they may be sold. Credit risk reflects the risk that a ProFund may not receive all or part of its principal because the issuer or credit enhancer has defaulted on its obligations. Obligations issued by U.S. government-related entities are guaranteed as to the payment of principal and interest, but are not backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. government. The performance of private label mortgage-backed securities, issued by private institutions, is based on the financial health of those institutions. With respect to GNMA certificates, although GNMA guarantees timely payment even if homeowners delay or default, tracking the “pass-through” payments may, at times, be difficult.

REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Each ProFund also may enter into repurchase agreements with financial institutions in pursuit of its investment objectives, as “cover” for the investment techniques it employs, or for liquidity purposes. Under a repurchase agreement, a ProFund purchases a debt security and simultaneously agrees to sell the security back to the seller at a mutually agreed-upon future price and date, normally one day or a few days later. The resale price is greater than the purchase price, reflecting an agreed-upon market interest rate during the purchaser’s holding period. While the maturities of the underlying securities in repurchase transactions may be more than one year, the term of each repurchase agreement will always be less than one year. The ProFunds follow certain procedures designed to minimize the risks inherent in such agreements. These procedures include effecting repurchase transactions generally with major, global financial institutions. The creditworthiness of each of the firms that is a party to a repurchase agreement with the ProFunds will be monitored by the Advisor. In addition, the value of the collateral underlying the repurchase agreement will always be at least equal to the repurchase price, including any accrued interest earned on the repurchase agreement. In the event of a default or bankruptcy by a selling financial institution, a ProFund will seek to liquidate such collateral which could involve certain costs or delays and, to the extent that proceeds from any sale upon a default of the obligation to repurchase were less than the repurchase price, the ProFund could suffer a loss. A ProFund also may experience difficulties and incur certain costs in exercising its rights to the collateral and may lose the interest the ProFund expected to receive under the repurchase agreement. Repurchase agreements usually are for short periods, such as one week or less, but may be longer. It is the current policy of the ProFunds not to invest in repurchase agreements that do not mature within seven days if any such investment, together with any other illiquid assets held by the ProFund, amounts to more than 15% of the ProFund’s total net assets. The investments of each of the ProFunds in repurchase agreements at times may be substantial when, in the view of the Advisor, liquidity, investment, regulatory, or other considerations so warrant.

CASH RESERVES

To seek its investment objective, as a cash reserve, for liquidity purposes, or as cover for positions it has taken, each ProFund may invest all or part of its assets in cash or cash equivalents, which include, but are not limited to, short-term money market instruments,

U.S. government securities, certificates of deposit, bankers acceptances, or repurchase agreements secured by U.S. government securities.

BORROWING

Each ProFund may borrow money for cash management purposes or investment purposes. Borrowing for investment is a form of leverage. Leveraging investments by purchasing securities with borrowed money is a speculative technique which increases investment risk but also increases investment opportunity. Because substantially all of a ProFund's assets will fluctuate in value, whereas the interest obligations on borrowings may be fixed, the NAV per share of the ProFund will fluctuate more when the ProFund is leveraging its investments than would otherwise be the case. Moreover, interest costs on borrowings may fluctuate with changing market rates of interest and may partially offset or exceed the returns on the borrowed funds. Under adverse conditions, a ProFund might have to sell portfolio securities to meet interest or principal payments at a time when investment considerations would not favor such sales.

Consistent with the requirements of the 1940 Act, each ProFund must maintain continuous asset coverage (total assets, including assets acquired with borrowed funds, less liabilities exclusive of borrowings) of 300% of all amounts borrowed. If at any time the value of a ProFund's assets should fail to meet this 300% coverage test, the ProFund, within three days (not including weekends and holidays), will reduce the amount of the ProFund's borrowings to the extent necessary to meet this 300% coverage requirement. Maintenance of this percentage limitation may result in the sale of portfolio securities at a time when investment considerations would not favor such sale.

In addition to the foregoing, the ProFunds are authorized to borrow money as a temporary measure for extraordinary or emergency purposes in amounts not in excess of 5% of the value of each ProFund's total assets. This borrowing is not subject to the foregoing 300% asset coverage requirement. The ProFunds are authorized to pledge portfolio securities as the Advisor deems appropriate in connection with any borrowings.

Each ProFund may also enter into reverse repurchase agreements, which may be viewed as a form of borrowing, with financial institutions. However, under current pronouncements, to the extent a ProFund "covers" its repurchase obligations as described above in "Reverse Repurchase Agreements," such agreement will not be considered to be a "senior security" and, therefore, will not be subject to the 300% asset coverage requirement otherwise applicable to borrowings by that ProFund.

WHEN-ISSUED AND DELAYED-DELIVERY SECURITIES

Each ProFund, from time to time, in the ordinary course of business, may purchase securities on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis (*i.e.*, delivery and payment can take place between a month and 120 days after the date of the transaction). These securities are subject to market fluctuations and no interest accrues to the purchaser during this period. At the time a ProFund makes the commitment to purchase securities on a when-issued or delayed-delivery basis, the ProFund will record the transaction and thereafter reflect the value of the securities, each day, in determining the ProFund's NAV. Each ProFund will not purchase securities on a when-issued or delayed delivery basis if, as a result, it determines that more than 15% of the ProFund's net assets would be invested in illiquid securities. At the time of delivery of the securities, the value of the securities may be more or less than the purchase price.

INVESTMENTS IN OTHER INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Each ProFund may invest in the securities of other investment companies, including ETFs and unit investment trusts (UITs), to the extent that such an investment would be consistent with the requirements of the 1940 Act and/or any exemptive order issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). If a ProFund invests in, and, thus, is a shareholder of, another investment company, the ProFund's shareholders will indirectly bear the ProFund's proportionate share of the fees and expenses paid by such other investment company, including advisory fees, in addition to both the management fees payable directly by the ProFund to the ProFund's own investment adviser and the other expenses that the ProFund bears directly in connection with the ProFund's own operations.

Because most ETFs are investment companies, absent exemptive relief or reliance on an applicable exemptive statute or rule, a ProFund's investments in such investment companies generally would be limited under applicable federal statutory provisions. Those provisions typically restrict a ProFund's investment in the shares of another investment company to up to 5% of its assets (which may represent no more than 3% of the securities of such other investment company) and limit aggregate investments in all investment companies to 10% of assets. A ProFund may invest in certain ETFs in excess of the statutory limit in reliance on an exemptive order issued by the SEC to those entities or pursuant to statutory or exemptive relief and pursuant to procedures approved by the Board provided that the ProFund complies with the conditions of the exemptive relief, as they may be amended from time to time, and any other applicable investment limitations.

ILLIQUID SECURITIES

Each ProFund may purchase illiquid securities, including securities that are not readily marketable and securities that are not registered (“restricted securities”) under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the “1933 Act”), but which can be sold to qualified institutional buyers under Rule 144A under the 1933 Act. A ProFund will not invest more than 15% of the ProFund’s net assets in illiquid securities. The term “illiquid securities” for this purpose means securities that cannot be disposed of within seven days in the ordinary course of business at approximately the amount at which the ProFund has valued the securities. Under the current guidelines of the staff of the SEC, illiquid securities also are considered to include, among other securities, purchased OTC options, certain cover for OTC options, repurchase agreements with maturities in excess of seven days, and certain securities whose disposition is restricted under the federal securities laws. The ProFund may not be able to sell illiquid securities when the Advisor considers it desirable to do so or may have to sell such securities at a price that is lower than the price that could be obtained if the securities were more liquid. In addition, the sale of illiquid securities also may require more time and may result in higher dealer discounts and other selling expenses than the sale of securities that are not illiquid. Illiquid securities may be more difficult to value due to the unavailability of reliable market quotations for such securities, and investments in illiquid securities may have an adverse impact on NAV.

Institutional markets for restricted securities have developed as a result of the promulgation of Rule 144A under the 1933 Act, which provides a safe harbor from 1933 Act registration requirements for qualifying sales to institutional investors. When Rule 144A securities present an attractive investment opportunity and otherwise meet selection criteria, a ProFund may make such investments. Whether or not such securities are illiquid depends on the market that exists for the particular security. The SEC staff has taken the position that the liquidity of Rule 144A restricted securities is a question of fact for a board of trustees to determine, such determination to be based on a consideration of the readily-available trading markets and the review of any contractual restrictions. The SEC staff also has acknowledged that, while a board of trustees retains ultimate responsibility, trustees may delegate this function to an investment adviser. The Board of Trustees has delegated this responsibility for determining the liquidity of Rule 144A restricted securities that may be invested in by a ProFund to the Advisor. It is not possible to predict with assurance exactly how the market for Rule 144A restricted securities or any other security will develop. A security that when purchased enjoyed a fair degree of marketability may subsequently become illiquid and, accordingly, a security that was deemed to be liquid at the time of acquisition may subsequently become illiquid. In such event, appropriate remedies will be considered to minimize the effect on the ProFund’s liquidity.

PORTFOLIO TURNOVER

Each ProFund’s portfolio turnover rate, to a great extent, will depend on the purchase, redemption and exchange activity of the ProFund’s investors. A ProFund’s portfolio turnover may vary from year to year, as well as within a year. The nature of the ProFunds may cause the ProFunds to experience substantial differences in brokerage commissions from year to year. High portfolio turnover and correspondingly greater brokerage commissions, to a great extent, depend on the purchase, redemption, and exchange activity of a ProFund’s investors, as well as each Funds’ investment objective and strategies. Consequently, it is difficult to estimate what each ProFund’s actual portfolio turnover rate will be in the future. However, it is expected that the portfolio turnover experienced by the ProFunds from year to year, as well as within a year, may be substantial. A higher portfolio turnover rate would likely involve correspondingly greater brokerage commissions and transaction and other expenses that would be borne by the ProFunds. In addition, a ProFund’s portfolio turnover level may adversely affect the ability of the ProFund to achieve its investment objective. “Portfolio Turnover Rate” is defined under the rules of the SEC as the value of the securities purchased or securities sold, excluding all securities whose maturities at time of acquisition were one year or less, divided by the average monthly value of such securities owned during the year. Based on this definition, instruments with remaining maturities of less than one year, including options, swap agreements and futures contracts in which the ProFunds invest, are excluded from the calculation of Portfolio Turnover Rate for each ProFund. Annual portfolio turnover rates are shown in each ProFund’s summary prospectus.

SPECIAL CONSIDERATIONS

To the extent discussed above and in the Prospectus, the ProFunds present certain risks, some of which are further described below.

TRACKING AND CORRELATION. Several factors may affect a ProFund’s ability to achieve a high degree of correlation with its benchmark. Among these factors are: (1) a ProFund’s fees and expenses, including brokerage (which may be increased by high portfolio turnover) and the costs associated with the use of derivatives; (2) less than all of the securities underlying a ProFund’s benchmark being held by the ProFund and/or securities not included in its benchmark being held by the ProFund; (3) an imperfect correlation between the performance of instruments held by a ProFund, such as futures contracts, and the performance of the underlying securities in a benchmark; (4) bid-ask spreads (the effect of which may be increased by portfolio turnover); (5) holding instruments traded in a market that has become illiquid or disrupted; (6) a ProFund’s share prices being rounded to the nearest cent; (7) changes to the benchmark that are not disseminated in advance; (8) the need to conform a ProFund’s portfolio holdings to comply with investment restrictions or policies or regulatory or tax law requirements; (9) limit up or limit down trading halts on options or futures contracts which may prevent a ProFund from purchasing or selling options or futures contracts; (10) early and unanticipated

closings of the markets on which the holdings of a ProFund trade, resulting in the inability of the ProFund to execute intended portfolio transactions; and (11) fluctuations in currency exchange rates.

Also, because ProFunds rebalance their benchmark exposure at the end of each trading day, disparities between estimated and actual purchases and redemptions of a ProFund may cause the ProFund to be over-or underexposed to its benchmark. This may result in greater tracking and correlation error.

Furthermore, each of the Ultra, Inverse and Non-Equity ProFunds, except Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, has an investment objective to match the performance, a multiple (1.25x, 1.5x or 2x), the inverse (-1x) or a multiple of the inverse (- 1.25x, -2x) of the performance of a benchmark on a single day. A “single day” is measured from the time the ProFund calculates its NAV to the time of the ProFund’s next NAV calculation. These ProFunds are subject to the correlation risks described above. In addition, while a close correlation of any ProFund to its benchmark may be achieved on any single day for certain ProFunds, over time the cumulative percentage increase or decrease in the NAV of the shares of the ProFund may diverge, in some cases, significantly from the cumulative percentage decrease or increase in the benchmark due to a compounding effect as further described in the Prospectus and below.

LEVERAGE. Each ProFund, except the Classic ProFunds, Bear ProFund, Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund, Short Oil & Gas ProFund, Short Precious Metals ProFund, Short Real Estate ProFund, Short Small-Cap ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, and Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund, intends to use, on a regular basis, leveraged investment techniques in pursuing its investment objective. Leverage exists when a ProFund achieves the right to a return on a capital base that exceeds the ProFund’s assets. Utilization of leverage involves special risks and should be considered to be speculative. Specifically, leverage creates the potential for greater gains to shareholders during favorable market conditions (i.e., rising markets for the Ultra ProFunds and U.S. Government Plus ProFund and falling markets for certain of the Inverse ProFunds and Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund) and the risk of magnified losses during adverse market conditions (i.e., falling markets for the Ultra ProFunds and U.S. Government Plus ProFund and rising markets for certain of the Inverse ProFunds and Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund). Leverage is likely to cause higher volatility of the NAVs of these ProFunds’ shares. Leverage may involve the creation of a liability that does not entail any interest costs or the creation of a liability that requires the ProFund to pay interest, which would decrease the ProFund’s total return to shareholders. If these ProFunds achieve their investment objectives, during adverse market conditions, shareholders should experience a loss greater than they would have incurred had these ProFunds not been leveraged.

SPECIAL NOTE REGARDING THE CORRELATION RISKS OF GEARED FUNDS (all Funds, except Classic ProFunds and Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund). As a result of compounding, for periods greater than one day, the use of leverage tends to cause the performance of a ProFund to vary from its benchmark performance times the stated multiple or inverse multiple in the ProFund’s investment objective, before accounting for fees and fund expenses. Compounding affects all investments, but has a more significant impact on geared funds. Four factors significantly affect how close daily compounded returns are to longer-term benchmark returns times the fund’s multiple: the length of the holding period, benchmark volatility, whether the multiple is positive or inverse, and its leverage level. Longer holding periods, higher benchmark volatility, inverse exposure and greater leverage each can lead to returns farther from the multiple times the benchmark return. As the tables below show, particularly during periods of higher benchmark volatility, compounding will cause longer term results to vary from the benchmark performance times the stated multiple in the ProFund’s investment objective. This effect becomes more pronounced as volatility increases.

A geared ProFund’s return for periods longer than one day is primarily a function of the following:

- a) benchmark performance;
- b) benchmark volatility;
- c) period of time;
- d) financing rates associated with leverage or inverse exposure;
- e) other Fund expenses;
- f) dividends or interest paid with respect to securities included in the benchmark; and
- g) daily rebalancing of the underlying portfolio.

The fund performance for a geared Fund can be estimated given any set of assumptions for the factors described above. The tables on the next five pages illustrate the impact of two factors, benchmark volatility and benchmark performance, on a geared fund. Benchmark volatility is a statistical measure of the magnitude of fluctuations in the returns of a benchmark and is calculated as the standard deviation of the natural logarithms of one plus the benchmark return (calculated daily), multiplied by the square root of the number of trading days per year (assumed to be 252). The tables show estimated Fund returns for a number of combinations of

benchmark performance and benchmark volatility over a one-year period. Assumptions used in the tables include: a) no dividends paid with respect to securities included in the underlying benchmark; b) no Fund expenses; and c) borrowing/lending rates (to obtain leverage or inverse exposure) of zero percent. If Fund expenses and/or actual borrowing/lending rates were reflected, the Fund's performance would be different than shown.

The first table below shows a performance example for an Ultra ProFund that has an investment objective to correspond to two times (2x) the daily performance of a benchmark. The Ultra ProFund could be expected to achieve a 20% return on a yearly basis if the benchmark performance was 10%, absent any costs, the correlation risk or other factors described above and in the Prospectus under "Correlation Risk" and "Compounding Risk." However, as the table shows, with benchmark volatility of 20%, such a Fund would return 16.3%, again absent any costs or other factors described above and in the Prospectus under "Correlation Risk" and "Compounding Risk." In the charts below, areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where a leveraged Fund with the investment objective described will return the same as or outperform (i.e., return more than) the benchmark performance times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective; conversely areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the Fund will underperform (i.e., return less than) the benchmark performance times the stated multiple in the Fund's investment objective.

Estimated Fund Return Over One Year When the Fund Objective is to Seek Daily Investment Results, Before Fund Fees and Expenses and Leverage Costs, that Correspond to Two Times (2x) the Daily Performance of a Benchmark.

One Year Benchmark Performance	Two Times (2x) One Year Benchmark Performance	Benchmark Volatility													
		0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	
-60%	-120%	-84.0%	-84.0%	-84.2%	-84.4%	-84.6%	-85.0%	-85.4%	-85.8%	-86.4%	-86.9%	-87.5%	-88.2%	-88.8%	
-55%	-110%	-79.8%	-79.8%	-80.0%	-80.2%	-80.5%	-81.0%	-81.5%	-82.1%	-82.7%	-83.5%	-84.2%	-85.0%	-85.9%	
-50%	-100%	-75.0%	-75.1%	-75.2%	-75.6%	-76.0%	-76.5%	-77.2%	-77.9%	-78.7%	-79.6%	-80.5%	-81.5%	-82.6%	
-45%	-90%	-69.8%	-69.8%	-70.1%	-70.4%	-70.9%	-71.6%	-72.4%	-73.2%	-74.2%	-75.3%	-76.4%	-77.6%	-78.9%	
-40%	-80%	-64.0%	-64.1%	-64.4%	-64.8%	-65.4%	-66.2%	-67.1%	-68.2%	-69.3%	-70.6%	-72.0%	-73.4%	-74.9%	
-35%	-70%	-57.8%	-57.9%	-58.2%	-58.7%	-59.4%	-60.3%	-61.4%	-62.6%	-64.0%	-65.5%	-67.1%	-68.8%	-70.5%	
-30%	-60%	-51.0%	-51.1%	-51.5%	-52.1%	-52.9%	-54.0%	-55.2%	-56.6%	-58.2%	-60.0%	-61.8%	-63.8%	-65.8%	
-25%	-50%	-43.8%	-43.9%	-44.3%	-45.0%	-46.0%	-47.2%	-48.6%	-50.2%	-52.1%	-54.1%	-56.2%	-58.4%	-60.8%	
-20%	-40%	-36.0%	-36.2%	-36.6%	-37.4%	-38.5%	-39.9%	-41.5%	-43.4%	-45.5%	-47.7%	-50.2%	-52.7%	-55.3%	
-15%	-30%	-27.8%	-27.9%	-28.5%	-29.4%	-30.6%	-32.1%	-34.0%	-36.1%	-38.4%	-41.0%	-43.7%	-46.6%	-49.6%	
-10%	-20%	-19.0%	-19.2%	-19.8%	-20.8%	-22.2%	-23.9%	-26.0%	-28.3%	-31.0%	-33.8%	-36.9%	-40.1%	-43.5%	
-5%	-10%	-9.8%	-10.0%	-10.6%	-11.8%	-13.3%	-15.2%	-17.5%	-20.2%	-23.1%	-26.3%	-29.7%	-33.3%	-37.0%	
0%	0%	0.0%	-0.2%	-1.0%	-2.2%	-3.9%	-6.1%	-8.6%	-11.5%	-14.8%	-18.3%	-22.1%	-26.1%	-30.2%	
5%	10%	10.3%	10.0%	9.2%	7.8%	5.9%	3.6%	0.8%	-2.5%	-6.1%	-10.0%	-14.1%	-18.5%	-23.1%	
10%	20%	21.0%	20.7%	19.8%	18.3%	16.3%	13.7%	10.6%	7.0%	3.1%	-1.2%	-5.8%	-10.6%	-15.6%	
15%	30%	32.3%	31.9%	30.9%	29.3%	27.1%	24.2%	20.9%	17.0%	12.7%	8.0%	3.0%	-2.3%	-7.7%	
20%	40%	44.0%	43.6%	42.6%	40.8%	38.4%	35.3%	31.6%	27.4%	22.7%	17.6%	12.1%	6.4%	0.5%	
25%	50%	56.3%	55.9%	54.7%	52.8%	50.1%	46.8%	42.8%	38.2%	33.1%	27.6%	21.7%	15.5%	9.0%	
30%	60%	69.0%	68.6%	67.3%	65.2%	62.4%	58.8%	54.5%	49.5%	44.0%	38.0%	31.6%	24.9%	17.9%	
35%	70%	82.3%	81.8%	80.4%	78.2%	75.1%	71.2%	66.6%	61.2%	55.3%	48.8%	41.9%	34.7%	27.2%	
40%	80%	96.0%	95.5%	94.0%	91.6%	88.3%	84.1%	79.1%	73.4%	67.0%	60.1%	52.6%	44.8%	36.7%	
45%	90%	110.3%	109.7%	108.2%	105.6%	102.0%	97.5%	92.2%	86.0%	79.2%	71.7%	63.7%	55.4%	46.7%	
50%	100%	125.0%	124.4%	122.8%	120.0%	116.2%	111.4%	105.6%	99.1%	91.7%	83.8%	75.2%	66.3%	57.0%	
55%	110%	140.3%	139.7%	137.9%	134.9%	130.8%	125.7%	119.6%	112.6%	104.7%	96.2%	87.1%	77.5%	67.6%	
60%	120%	156.0%	155.4%	153.5%	150.3%	146.0%	140.5%	134.0%	126.5%	118.1%	109.1%	99.4%	89.2%	78.6%	

The table below shows a performance example for a ProFund that has an investment objective to correspond to one and one-half times (1.5x) the daily performance of its benchmark. In the chart below, areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where such ProFund will return the same or outperform (i.e., return more than) the benchmark performance; conversely areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the ProFund will underperform (i.e., return less than) the benchmark performance.

Estimated Fund Return Over One Year When the Fund Objective is to Seek Daily Investment Results, Before Fund Fees and Expenses and Leverage Costs, that Correspond to One and One-Half (1.5x) the Daily Performance of a Benchmark.

One Year Benchmark Performance	One and One-Half (1.5x) One Year Benchmark Performance	Benchmark Volatility												
		0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
-60%	-90.0%	-74.7%	-74.7%	-74.8%	-74.9%	-75.1%	-75.3%	-75.5%	-75.8%	-76.2%	-76.6%	-77.0%	-77.4%	-77.9%
-55%	-82.5%	-69.8%	-69.8%	-69.9%	-70.1%	-70.3%	-70.5%	-70.8%	-71.2%	-71.6%	-72.0%	-72.5%	-73.1%	-73.6%
-50%	-75.0%	-64.6%	-64.7%	-64.8%	-64.9%	-65.2%	-65.5%	-65.8%	-66.2%	-66.7%	-67.2%	-67.8%	-68.4%	-69.1%
-45%	-67.5%	-59.2%	-59.2%	-59.4%	-59.6%	-59.8%	-60.2%	-60.6%	-61.0%	-61.6%	-62.2%	-62.9%	-63.6%	-64.4%
-40%	-60.0%	-53.5%	-53.6%	-53.7%	-53.9%	-54.2%	-54.6%	-55.1%	-55.6%	-56.2%	-56.9%	-57.7%	-58.5%	-59.4%
-35%	-52.5%	-47.6%	-47.6%	-47.8%	-48.0%	-48.4%	-48.8%	-49.3%	-49.9%	-50.6%	-51.4%	-52.3%	-53.2%	-54.2%
-30%	-45.0%	-41.4%	-41.5%	-41.7%	-41.9%	-42.3%	-42.8%	-43.4%	-44.1%	-44.8%	-45.7%	-46.7%	-47.7%	-48.8%
-25%	-37.5%	-35.0%	-35.1%	-35.3%	-35.6%	-36.0%	-36.6%	-37.2%	-38.0%	-38.8%	-39.8%	-40.9%	-42.0%	-43.3%
-20%	-30.0%	-28.4%	-28.5%	-28.7%	-29.0%	-29.5%	-30.1%	-30.8%	-31.7%	-32.6%	-33.7%	-34.8%	-36.1%	-37.5%
-15%	-22.5%	-21.6%	-21.7%	-21.9%	-22.3%	-22.8%	-23.4%	-24.2%	-25.2%	-26.2%	-27.4%	-28.6%	-30.0%	-31.5%
-10%	-15.0%	-14.6%	-14.7%	-14.9%	-15.3%	-15.9%	-16.6%	-17.5%	-18.5%	-19.6%	-20.9%	-22.3%	-23.8%	-25.4%
-5%	-7.5%	-7.4%	-7.5%	-7.8%	-8.2%	-8.8%	-9.6%	-10.5%	-11.6%	-12.8%	-14.2%	-15.7%	-17.3%	-19.1%
0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.4%	-0.8%	-1.5%	-2.3%	-3.3%	-4.5%	-5.8%	-7.3%	-8.9%	-10.7%	-12.6%
5%	7.5%	7.6%	7.5%	7.2%	6.7%	6.0%	5.1%	4.0%	2.8%	1.3%	-0.3%	-2.0%	-3.9%	-6.0%
10%	15.0%	15.4%	15.3%	14.9%	14.4%	13.7%	12.7%	11.5%	10.2%	8.7%	6.9%	5.0%	3.0%	0.8%
15%	22.5%	23.3%	23.2%	22.9%	22.3%	21.5%	20.5%	19.2%	17.8%	16.1%	14.3%	12.3%	10.1%	7.7%
20%	30.0%	31.5%	31.3%	31.0%	30.3%	29.5%	28.4%	27.1%	25.6%	23.8%	21.8%	19.7%	17.4%	14.9%
25%	37.5%	39.8%	39.6%	39.2%	38.6%	37.7%	36.5%	35.1%	33.5%	31.6%	29.5%	27.2%	24.8%	22.1%
30%	45.0%	48.2%	48.1%	47.7%	47.0%	46.0%	44.8%	43.3%	41.6%	39.6%	37.4%	35.0%	32.3%	29.5%
35%	52.5%	56.9%	56.7%	56.3%	55.5%	54.5%	53.2%	51.7%	49.8%	47.7%	45.4%	42.8%	40.0%	37.0%
40%	60.0%	65.7%	65.5%	65.0%	64.3%	63.2%	61.8%	60.2%	58.2%	56.0%	53.5%	50.8%	47.9%	44.7%
45%	67.5%	74.6%	74.4%	73.9%	73.1%	72.0%	70.6%	68.8%	66.8%	64.4%	61.8%	59.0%	55.9%	52.6%
50%	75.0%	83.7%	83.5%	83.0%	82.2%	81.0%	79.5%	77.6%	75.5%	73.0%	70.3%	67.3%	64.0%	60.5%
55%	82.5%	93.0%	92.8%	92.3%	91.4%	90.1%	88.5%	86.6%	84.3%	81.7%	78.9%	75.7%	72.3%	68.6%
60%	90.0%	102.4%	102.2%	101.6%	100.7%	99.4%	97.7%	95.7%	93.3%	90.6%	87.6%	84.3%	80.7%	76.8%

The table below shows a performance example for a ProFund that has an investment objective to correspond to one and one-quarter times (1.25x) the daily performance of its benchmark. In the chart below, areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where such ProFund will return the same or outperform (i.e., return more than) the benchmark performance; conversely areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the ProFund will underperform (i.e., return less than) the benchmark performance.

Estimated Fund Return Over One Year When the Fund Objective is to Seek Daily Investment Results, Before Fund Fees and Expenses and Leverage Costs, that Correspond to One and One-Quarter (1.25x) the Daily Performance of a Benchmark.

One Year Benchmark Performance	One and One-Quarter (1.25x) One Year Benchmark Performance	Benchmark Volatility												
		0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
-60%	-75.00%	-68.2%	-68.2%	-68.2%	-68.3%	-68.4%	-68.5%	-68.6%	-68.8%	-69.0%	-69.2%	-69.4%	-69.7%	-69.9%
-55%	-68.75%	-63.1%	-63.2%	-63.2%	-63.3%	-63.4%	-63.5%	-63.7%	-63.8%	-64.1%	-64.3%	-64.6%	-64.8%	-65.2%
-50%	-62.50%	-58.0%	-58.0%	-58.0%	-58.1%	-58.2%	-58.4%	-58.5%	-58.8%	-59.0%	-59.3%	-59.6%	-59.9%	-60.3%
-45%	-56.25%	-52.6%	-52.7%	-52.7%	-52.8%	-52.9%	-53.1%	-53.3%	-53.5%	-53.8%	-54.1%	-54.4%	-54.8%	-55.2%
-40%	-50.00%	-47.2%	-47.2%	-47.3%	-47.4%	-47.5%	-47.7%	-47.9%	-48.2%	-48.5%	-48.8%	-49.2%	-49.6%	-50.1%
-35%	-43.75%	-41.6%	-41.7%	-41.7%	-41.8%	-42.0%	-42.2%	-42.5%	-42.7%	-43.1%	-43.5%	-43.9%	-44.3%	-44.8%
-30%	-37.50%	-36.0%	-36.0%	-36.1%	-36.2%	-36.4%	-36.6%	-36.9%	-37.2%	-37.6%	-38.0%	-38.4%	-38.9%	-39.5%
-25%	-31.25%	-30.2%	-30.2%	-30.3%	-30.4%	-30.6%	-30.9%	-31.2%	-31.5%	-31.9%	-32.4%	-32.9%	-33.4%	-34.0%
-20%	-25.00%	-24.3%	-24.4%	-24.5%	-24.6%	-24.8%	-25.1%	-25.4%	-25.8%	-26.2%	-26.7%	-27.2%	-27.8%	-28.5%
-15%	-18.75%	-18.4%	-18.4%	-18.5%	-18.7%	-18.9%	-19.2%	-19.5%	-19.9%	-20.4%	-20.9%	-21.5%	-22.2%	-22.8%
-10%	-12.50%	-12.3%	-12.4%	-12.5%	-12.6%	-12.9%	-13.2%	-13.6%	-14.0%	-14.5%	-15.1%	-15.7%	-16.4%	-17.1%
-5%	-6.25%	-6.2%	-6.2%	-6.4%	-6.5%	-6.8%	-7.1%	-7.5%	-8.0%	-8.5%	-9.1%	-9.8%	-10.5%	-11.3%
0%	0.00%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.2%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-1.0%	-1.4%	-1.9%	-2.5%	-3.1%	-3.8%	-4.6%	-5.5%
5%	6.25%	6.3%	6.2%	6.1%	5.9%	5.6%	5.3%	4.8%	4.3%	3.7%	3.0%	2.2%	1.4%	0.5%
10%	12.50%	12.7%	12.6%	12.5%	12.3%	12.0%	11.6%	11.1%	10.5%	9.9%	9.1%	8.3%	7.5%	6.5%
15%	18.75%	19.1%	19.0%	18.9%	18.7%	18.3%	17.9%	17.4%	16.8%	16.1%	15.4%	14.5%	13.6%	12.6%
20%	25.00%	25.6%	25.5%	25.4%	25.2%	24.8%	24.4%	23.8%	23.2%	22.5%	21.7%	20.8%	19.8%	18.7%
25%	31.25%	32.2%	32.1%	32.0%	31.7%	31.3%	30.9%	30.3%	29.7%	28.9%	28.1%	27.1%	26.1%	24.9%
30%	37.50%	38.8%	38.8%	38.6%	38.3%	37.9%	37.5%	36.9%	36.2%	35.4%	34.5%	33.5%	32.4%	31.2%
35%	43.75%	45.5%	45.5%	45.3%	45.0%	44.6%	44.1%	43.5%	42.8%	41.9%	41.0%	39.9%	38.8%	37.6%
40%	50.00%	52.3%	52.2%	52.0%	51.8%	51.3%	50.8%	50.2%	49.4%	48.5%	47.5%	46.5%	45.3%	44.0%
45%	56.25%	59.1%	59.1%	58.9%	58.6%	58.1%	57.6%	56.9%	56.1%	55.2%	54.2%	53.0%	51.8%	50.4%
50%	62.50%	66.0%	65.9%	65.7%	65.4%	65.0%	64.4%	63.7%	62.9%	61.9%	60.8%	59.6%	58.3%	56.9%
55%	68.75%	72.9%	72.9%	72.7%	72.3%	71.9%	71.3%	70.5%	69.7%	68.7%	67.6%	66.3%	65.0%	63.5%
60%	75.00%	79.9%	79.9%	79.7%	79.3%	78.8%	78.2%	77.4%	76.5%	75.5%	74.3%	73.1%	71.6%	70.1%

The table below shows a performance example for an Inverse ProFund that has an investment objective to correspond to the inverse (-1x) of the daily performance of a benchmark. In the chart below, areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where an Inverse ProFund will return the same or outperform (i.e., return more than) the benchmark performance; conversely areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where an Inverse ProFund will underperform (i.e., return less than) the benchmark performance.

Estimated Fund Return Over One Year When the Fund Objective is to Seek Daily Investment Results, Before Fees and Expenses, that Correspond to the Inverse (-1x) of the Daily Performance of a Benchmark.

One Year Benchmark Performance	Inverse (-1x) of One Year Benchmark Performance	Benchmark Volatility												
		0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
-60%	60%	150.0%	149.4%	147.5%	144.4%	140.2%	134.9%	128.5%	121.2%	113.0%	104.2%	94.7%	84.7%	74.4%
-55%	55%	122.2%	121.7%	120.0%	117.3%	113.5%	108.8%	103.1%	96.6%	89.4%	81.5%	73.1%	64.2%	55.0%
-50%	50%	100.0%	99.5%	98.0%	95.6%	92.2%	87.9%	82.8%	76.9%	70.4%	63.3%	55.8%	47.8%	39.5%
-45%	45%	81.8%	81.4%	80.0%	77.8%	74.7%	70.8%	66.2%	60.9%	54.9%	48.5%	41.6%	34.4%	26.9%
-40%	40%	66.7%	66.3%	65.0%	63.0%	60.1%	56.6%	52.3%	47.5%	42.0%	36.1%	29.8%	23.2%	16.3%
-35%	35%	53.8%	53.5%	52.3%	50.4%	47.8%	44.5%	40.6%	36.1%	31.1%	25.6%	19.8%	13.7%	7.3%
-30%	30%	42.9%	42.5%	41.4%	39.7%	37.3%	34.2%	30.6%	26.4%	21.7%	16.7%	11.3%	5.6%	-0.3%
-25%	25%	33.3%	33.0%	32.0%	30.4%	28.1%	25.3%	21.9%	18.0%	13.6%	8.9%	3.8%	-1.5%	-7.0%
-20%	20%	25.0%	24.7%	23.8%	22.2%	20.1%	17.4%	14.2%	10.6%	6.5%	2.1%	-2.6%	-7.6%	-12.8%
-15%	15%	17.6%	17.4%	16.5%	15.0%	13.0%	10.5%	7.5%	4.1%	0.3%	-3.9%	-8.4%	-13.1%	-17.9%
-10%	10%	11.1%	10.8%	10.0%	8.6%	6.8%	4.4%	1.5%	-1.7%	-5.3%	-9.3%	-13.5%	-17.9%	-22.5%
-5%	5%	5.3%	5.0%	4.2%	2.9%	1.1%	-1.1%	-3.8%	-6.9%	-10.3%	-14.0%	-18.0%	-22.2%	-26.6%
0%	0%	0.0%	-0.2%	-1.0%	-2.2%	-3.9%	-6.1%	-8.6%	-11.5%	-14.8%	-18.3%	-22.1%	-26.1%	-30.2%
5%	-5%	-4.8%	-5.0%	-5.7%	-6.9%	-8.5%	-10.5%	-13.0%	-15.7%	-18.8%	-22.2%	-25.8%	-29.6%	-33.6%
10%	-10%	-9.1%	-9.3%	-10.0%	-11.1%	-12.7%	-14.6%	-16.9%	-19.6%	-22.5%	-25.8%	-29.2%	-32.8%	-36.6%
15%	-15%	-13.0%	-13.3%	-13.9%	-15.0%	-16.5%	-18.3%	-20.5%	-23.1%	-25.9%	-29.0%	-32.3%	-35.7%	-39.3%
20%	-20%	-16.7%	-16.9%	-17.5%	-18.5%	-19.9%	-21.7%	-23.8%	-26.3%	-29.0%	-31.9%	-35.1%	-38.4%	-41.9%
25%	-25%	-20.0%	-20.2%	-20.8%	-21.8%	-23.1%	-24.8%	-26.9%	-29.2%	-31.8%	-34.7%	-37.7%	-40.9%	-44.2%
30%	-30%	-23.1%	-23.3%	-23.8%	-24.8%	-26.1%	-27.7%	-29.7%	-31.9%	-34.5%	-37.2%	-40.1%	-43.2%	-46.3%
35%	-35%	-25.9%	-26.1%	-26.7%	-27.6%	-28.8%	-30.4%	-32.3%	-34.5%	-36.9%	-39.5%	-42.3%	-45.3%	-48.3%
40%	-40%	-28.6%	-28.7%	-29.3%	-30.2%	-31.4%	-32.9%	-34.7%	-36.8%	-39.1%	-41.7%	-44.4%	-47.2%	-50.2%
45%	-45%	-31.0%	-31.2%	-31.7%	-32.6%	-33.7%	-35.2%	-37.0%	-39.0%	-41.2%	-43.7%	-46.3%	-49.0%	-51.9%
50%	-50%	-33.3%	-33.5%	-34.0%	-34.8%	-35.9%	-37.4%	-39.1%	-41.0%	-43.2%	-45.6%	-48.1%	-50.7%	-53.5%
55%	-55%	-35.5%	-35.6%	-36.1%	-36.9%	-38.0%	-39.4%	-41.0%	-42.9%	-45.0%	-47.3%	-49.8%	-52.3%	-55.0%
60%	-60%	-37.5%	-37.7%	-38.1%	-38.9%	-40.0%	-41.3%	-42.9%	-44.7%	-46.7%	-49.0%	-51.3%	-53.8%	-56.4%

The table below shows a performance example for a ProFund that has an investment objective to correspond to one and one-quarter times the inverse (-1.25x) of the daily performance of a benchmark. In the chart below, areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where such ProFund will return the same or outperform (i.e., return more than) the benchmark performance; conversely areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where the ProFund will underperform (i.e., return less than) the benchmark performance.

Estimated Fund Return Over One Year When the Fund Objective is to Seek Daily Investment Results, Before Fees and Expenses, that Correspond to One and One-Quarter the Inverse (-1.25x) of the Daily Performance of a Benchmark.

One Year Benchmark	One and One-Quarter the Inverse (-1.25x) One Year Benchmark Performance	Benchmark Volatility													
		0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%	
-60%	75.00%	214.4%	213.3%	210.0%	204.6%	197.2%	187.9%	177.0%	164.6%	151.0%	136.5%	121.2%	105.4%	89.5%	
-55%	68.75%	171.3%	170.4%	167.5%	162.9%	156.5%	148.5%	139.1%	128.4%	116.7%	104.1%	90.9%	77.3%	63.5%	
-50%	62.50%	137.8%	137.0%	134.5%	130.4%	124.8%	117.8%	109.6%	100.2%	89.9%	78.9%	67.3%	55.4%	43.4%	
-45%	56.25%	111.1%	110.4%	108.2%	104.6%	99.6%	93.4%	86.0%	77.7%	68.6%	58.8%	48.5%	38.0%	27.3%	
-40%	50.00%	89.4%	88.7%	86.7%	83.5%	79.0%	73.4%	66.9%	59.4%	51.2%	42.4%	33.2%	23.8%	14.1%	
-35%	43.75%	71.3%	70.7%	68.9%	66.0%	62.0%	56.9%	51.0%	44.2%	36.8%	28.9%	20.6%	12.0%	3.3%	
-30%	37.50%	56.2%	55.6%	54.0%	51.3%	47.6%	43.0%	37.6%	31.5%	24.7%	17.5%	9.9%	2.1%	-5.9%	
-25%	31.25%	43.3%	42.8%	41.3%	38.8%	35.4%	31.2%	26.2%	20.6%	14.4%	7.8%	0.8%	-6.4%	-13.6%	
-20%	25.00%	32.2%	31.7%	30.3%	28.1%	24.9%	21.1%	16.5%	11.3%	5.5%	-0.6%	-7.0%	-13.6%	-20.3%	
-15%	18.75%	22.5%	22.1%	20.8%	18.7%	15.8%	12.2%	8.0%	3.1%	-2.2%	-7.8%	-13.8%	-19.9%	-26.1%	
-10%	12.50%	14.1%	13.7%	12.5%	10.5%	7.8%	4.5%	0.5%	-4.0%	-8.9%	-14.2%	-19.7%	-25.4%	-31.2%	
-5%	6.25%	6.6%	6.2%	5.1%	3.3%	0.8%	-2.3%	-6.1%	-10.3%	-14.9%	-19.8%	-25.0%	-30.3%	-35.7%	
0%	0.00%	0.0%	-0.4%	-1.4%	-3.1%	-5.5%	-8.4%	-11.9%	-15.8%	-20.1%	-24.8%	-29.6%	-34.6%	-39.7%	
5%	-6.25%	-5.9%	-6.2%	-7.2%	-8.8%	-11.1%	-13.8%	-17.1%	-20.8%	-24.9%	-29.2%	-33.8%	-38.5%	-43.3%	
10%	-12.50%	-11.2%	-11.5%	-12.5%	-14.0%	-16.1%	-18.7%	-21.8%	-25.3%	-29.1%	-33.2%	-37.5%	-42.0%	-46.5%	
15%	-18.75%	-16.0%	-16.3%	-17.2%	-18.6%	-20.6%	-23.1%	-26.0%	-29.3%	-32.9%	-36.8%	-40.9%	-45.1%	-49.4%	
20%	-25.00%	-20.4%	-20.7%	-21.5%	-22.9%	-24.7%	-27.1%	-29.8%	-33.0%	-36.4%	-40.1%	-44.0%	-48.0%	-52.0%	
25%	-31.25%	-24.3%	-24.6%	-25.4%	-26.7%	-28.5%	-30.7%	-33.3%	-36.3%	-39.6%	-43.1%	-46.8%	-50.6%	-54.4%	
30%	-37.50%	-28.0%	-28.2%	-29.0%	-30.2%	-31.9%	-34.0%	-36.5%	-39.4%	-42.5%	-45.8%	-49.3%	-52.9%	-56.6%	
35%	-43.75%	-31.3%	-31.5%	-32.2%	-33.4%	-35.0%	-37.1%	-39.4%	-42.2%	-45.1%	-48.3%	-51.6%	-55.1%	-58.6%	
40%	-50.00%	-34.3%	-34.6%	-35.3%	-36.4%	-37.9%	-39.9%	-42.1%	-44.7%	-47.6%	-50.6%	-53.8%	-57.1%	-60.4%	
45%	-56.25%	-37.2%	-37.4%	-38.0%	-39.1%	-40.6%	-42.4%	-44.6%	-47.1%	-49.8%	-52.7%	-55.8%	-58.9%	-62.1%	
50%	-62.50%	-39.8%	-40.0%	-40.6%	-41.6%	-43.1%	-44.8%	-46.9%	-49.3%	-51.9%	-54.7%	-57.6%	-60.6%	-63.7%	
55%	-68.75%	-42.2%	-42.4%	-43.0%	-44.0%	-45.3%	-47.0%	-49.1%	-51.3%	-53.8%	-56.5%	-59.3%	-62.2%	-65.1%	
60%	-75.00%	-44.4%	-44.6%	-45.2%	-46.2%	-47.5%	-49.1%	-51.0%	-53.2%	-55.6%	-58.2%	-60.9%	-63.7%	-66.5%	

The table below shows a performance example for an Inverse ProFund that has an investment objective to correspond to two times the inverse (-2x) of the daily performance of a benchmark. In the chart below, areas shaded lighter represent those scenarios where an Inverse ProFund will return the same or outperform (i.e., return more than) the benchmark performance; conversely areas shaded darker represent those scenarios where an Inverse ProFund will underperform (i.e., return less than) the benchmark performance.

Estimated Fund Return Over One Year When the Fund Objective is to Seek Daily Investment Results, Before Fees and Expenses, that Correspond to Two Times the Inverse (-2x) of the Daily Performance of a Benchmark.

One Year Benchmark Performance	Two Times the Inverse (-2x) of One Year Benchmark Performance	Benchmark Volatility												
		0%	5%	10%	15%	20%	25%	30%	35%	40%	45%	50%	55%	60%
-60%	120%	525.0%	520.3%	506.5%	484.2%	454.3%	418.1%	377.1%	332.8%	286.7%	240.4%	195.2%	152.2%	112.2%
-55%	110%	393.8%	390.1%	379.2%	361.6%	338.0%	309.4%	277.0%	242.0%	205.6%	169.0%	133.3%	99.3%	67.7%
-50%	100%	300.0%	297.0%	288.2%	273.9%	254.8%	231.6%	205.4%	177.0%	147.5%	117.9%	88.9%	61.4%	35.8%
-45%	90%	230.6%	228.1%	220.8%	209.0%	193.2%	174.1%	152.4%	128.9%	104.6%	80.1%	56.2%	33.4%	12.3%
-40%	80%	177.8%	175.7%	169.6%	159.6%	146.4%	130.3%	112.0%	92.4%	71.9%	51.3%	31.2%	12.1%	-5.7%
-35%	70%	136.7%	134.9%	129.7%	121.2%	109.9%	96.2%	80.7%	63.9%	46.5%	28.9%	11.8%	-4.5%	-19.6%
-30%	60%	104.1%	102.6%	98.1%	90.8%	81.0%	69.2%	55.8%	41.3%	26.3%	11.2%	-3.6%	-17.6%	-30.7%
-25%	50%	77.8%	76.4%	72.5%	66.2%	57.7%	47.4%	35.7%	23.1%	10.0%	-3.2%	-16.0%	-28.3%	-39.6%
-20%	40%	56.3%	55.1%	51.6%	46.1%	38.6%	29.5%	19.3%	8.2%	-3.3%	-14.9%	-26.2%	-36.9%	-46.9%
-15%	30%	38.4%	37.4%	34.3%	29.4%	22.8%	14.7%	5.7%	-4.2%	-14.4%	-24.6%	-34.6%	-44.1%	-53.0%
-10%	20%	23.5%	22.5%	19.8%	15.4%	9.5%	2.3%	-5.8%	-14.5%	-23.6%	-32.8%	-41.7%	-50.2%	-58.1%
-5%	10%	10.8%	10.0%	7.5%	3.6%	-1.7%	-8.1%	-15.4%	-23.3%	-31.4%	-39.6%	-47.7%	-55.3%	-62.4%
0%	0%	0.0%	-0.7%	-3.0%	-6.5%	-11.3%	-17.1%	-23.7%	-30.8%	-38.1%	-45.5%	-52.8%	-59.6%	-66.0%
5%	-10%	-9.3%	-10.0%	-12.0%	-15.2%	-19.6%	-24.8%	-30.8%	-37.2%	-43.9%	-50.6%	-57.2%	-63.4%	-69.2%
10%	-20%	-17.4%	-18.0%	-19.8%	-22.7%	-26.7%	-31.5%	-36.9%	-42.8%	-48.9%	-55.0%	-61.0%	-66.7%	-71.9%
15%	-30%	-24.4%	-25.0%	-26.6%	-29.3%	-32.9%	-37.3%	-42.3%	-47.6%	-53.2%	-58.8%	-64.3%	-69.5%	-74.3%
20%	-40%	-30.6%	-31.1%	-32.6%	-35.1%	-38.4%	-42.4%	-47.0%	-51.9%	-57.0%	-62.2%	-67.2%	-72.0%	-76.4%
25%	-50%	-36.0%	-36.5%	-37.9%	-40.2%	-43.2%	-46.9%	-51.1%	-55.7%	-60.4%	-65.1%	-69.8%	-74.2%	-78.3%
30%	-60%	-40.8%	-41.3%	-42.6%	-44.7%	-47.5%	-50.9%	-54.8%	-59.0%	-63.4%	-67.8%	-72.0%	-76.1%	-79.9%
35%	-70%	-45.1%	-45.5%	-46.8%	-48.7%	-51.3%	-54.5%	-58.1%	-62.0%	-66.0%	-70.1%	-74.1%	-77.9%	-81.4%
40%	-80%	-49.0%	-49.4%	-50.5%	-52.3%	-54.7%	-57.7%	-61.1%	-64.7%	-68.4%	-72.2%	-75.9%	-79.4%	-82.7%
45%	-90%	-52.4%	-52.8%	-53.8%	-55.5%	-57.8%	-60.6%	-63.7%	-67.1%	-70.6%	-74.1%	-77.5%	-80.8%	-83.8%
50%	-100%	-55.6%	-55.9%	-56.9%	-58.5%	-60.6%	-63.2%	-66.1%	-69.2%	-72.5%	-75.8%	-79.0%	-82.1%	-84.9%
55%	-110%	-58.4%	-58.7%	-59.6%	-61.1%	-63.1%	-65.5%	-68.2%	-71.2%	-74.2%	-77.3%	-80.3%	-83.2%	-85.9%
60%	-120%	-60.9%	-61.2%	-62.1%	-63.5%	-65.4%	-67.6%	-70.2%	-73.0%	-75.8%	-78.7%	-81.5%	-84.2%	-86.7%

The foregoing tables are intended to isolate the effect of benchmark volatility and benchmark performance on the return of a geared ProFund. A ProFund's actual returns may be significantly greater or less than the returns shown above as a result of any of the factors discussed above or under "Correlation Risk" and "Compounding Risk" in the Prospectus.

NON-DIVERSIFIED STATUS. Each ProFund, except Europe 30 ProFund, Large-Cap Growth ProFund, Large-Cap Value ProFund, Mid-Cap Growth ProFund, Mid-Cap Value ProFund, Small-Cap Value ProFund, and Small Cap Growth ProFund is a “non-diversified” series of the Trust. A ProFund’s classification as a “non-diversified” investment company means that the proportion of the ProFund’s assets that may be invested in the securities of a single issuer is not limited by the 1940 Act. Notwithstanding a ProFund’s status as a “non-diversified” investment company under the 1940 Act, each ProFund intends to qualify as a RIC accorded special tax treatment under the Code, which imposes its own diversification requirements on these ProFunds that are less restrictive than the requirements applicable to the “diversified” investment companies under the 1940 Act. A ProFund’s ability to pursue its investment strategy may be limited by that ProFund’s intention to qualify as a RIC and its strategy may bear adversely on its ability to so qualify. For more details, see “Taxation” below. With respect to a “non-diversified” ProFund, a relatively high percentage of such ProFund’s assets may be invested in the securities of a limited number of issuers, primarily within the same economic sector. That ProFund’s portfolio securities, therefore, may be more susceptible to any single economic, political, or regulatory occurrence than the portfolio securities of a more diversified investment company. Under current law, a ProFund that is “non-diversified” but operates continuously as a “diversified” fund for three years shall become “diversified,” and thereafter may not operate as a “non-diversified” fund absent a shareholder vote.

RISKS TO MANAGEMENT. There may be circumstances outside the control of the Advisor, Trust, Administrator (as defined below), transfer agent, Custodian (as defined below), any sub-custodian, Distributor (as defined below), and/or a ProFund that make it, for all practical purposes, impossible to re-position such ProFund and/or to process a purchase or redemption order. Examples of such circumstances include: natural disasters; public service disruptions or utility problems such as those caused by fires, floods, extreme weather conditions, and power outages resulting in telephone, telecopy, and computer failures; market conditions or activities causing trading halts; systems failures involving computer or other information systems affecting the aforementioned parties, as well as the DTC, the NSCC, or any other participant in the purchase process; and similar extraordinary events. Accordingly, while the Advisor has implemented and tested a business continuity plan that transfers functions of any disrupted facility to another location and has effected a disaster recovery plan, circumstances, such as those above, may prevent a ProFund from being operated in a manner consistent with its investment objectives and/or principal investment strategies.

RISKS TO CYBERSECURITY. With the increased use of technologies such as the Internet and the dependence on computer systems to perform necessary business functions, each ProFund is susceptible to operational and information security risks. In general, cyber incidents can result from deliberate attacks or unintentional events. Cyber attacks include, but are not limited to gaining unauthorized access to digital systems for purposes of misappropriating assets or sensitive information, corrupting data, or causing operational disruption. Cyber attacks may also be carried out in a manner that does not require gaining unauthorized access, such as causing denial-of-service attacks on websites. Cyber security failures or breaches of a ProFund’s third party service provider (including, but not limited to, index providers, the administrator and transfer agent) or the issuers of securities in which the ProFunds invest, have the ability to cause disruptions and impact business operations, potentially resulting in financial losses, the inability of ProFund shareholders to transact business, violations of applicable privacy and other laws, regulatory fines, penalties, reputational damage, reimbursement or other compensation costs, and/or additional compliance costs. In addition, substantial costs may be incurred in order to prevent any cyber incidents in the future. The ProFunds and their shareholders could be negatively impacted as a result. While the ProFunds have established business continuity plans and systems to prevent such cyber attacks, there are inherent limitations in such plans and systems including the possibility that certain risks have not been identified. Furthermore, the ProFunds cannot control the cyber security plans and systems put in place by issuers in which the ProFunds invest.

RISKS OF INDEX FUNDS. Each Fund seeks performance that corresponds to the performance of an index. There is no guarantee or assurance that the methodology used to create any index will result in a Fund achieving high, or even positive, returns. Any index may underperform more traditional indices. In turn, the Fund could lose value while other indices or measures of market performance increase in level or performance. In addition, each Fund may be subject to the risk that an index provider may not follow its stated methodology for determining the level of the index and/or achieve the index provider’s intended performance objective.

INVESTMENT RESTRICTIONS

Each ProFund has adopted certain investment restrictions as fundamental policies that cannot be changed without a “vote of a majority of the outstanding voting securities” of the ProFund. The phrase “majority of outstanding voting securities” is defined in the 1940 Act as the lesser of: (i) 67% or more of the shares of the ProFund present at a duly-called meeting of shareholders, if the holders of more than 50% of the outstanding shares of the ProFund are present or represented by proxy; or (ii) more than 50% of the outstanding shares of the ProFund. All policies of a ProFund not specifically identified in this Statement of Additional Information or its Prospectus as fundamental may be changed without a vote of the shareholders of the ProFund. For purposes of the following limitations, all percentage limitations apply immediately after a purchase or initial investment.

A ProFund may not:

1. Invest more than 25% of its total assets, taken at market value at the time of each investment, in the securities of issuers in any particular industry (excluding the U.S. government and its agencies and instrumentalities). This investment restriction is not applicable to the Inverse Sector ProFunds, the UltraSector ProFunds, Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, Large-Cap Growth ProFund, Large-Cap Value ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund, Short NASDAQ 100 ProFund, Short Small-Cap ProFund, U.S. Government Plus ProFund, UltraChina ProFund, UltraDow 30 ProFund, UltraEmerging Markets ProFund, UltraInternational ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraLatin America ProFund, UltraShort China ProFund, UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund, UltraShort International ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund, UltraShort Latin America ProFund, UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund, UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund. Each of the foregoing ProFunds may invest more than 25% of its total assets in the securities of issuers in a group of industries to approximately the same extent as its benchmark index.
2. Make investments for the purpose of exercising control or management. This investment restriction is not applicable to the UltraSector ProFunds.
3. Purchase or sell real estate, except that, to the extent permitted by applicable law, the ProFund may invest in securities directly or indirectly secured by real estate or interests therein or issued by companies that invest in real estate or interests therein, including, for the UltraSector ProFunds, REITs.
4. Make loans to other persons, except that the acquisition of bonds, debentures or other corporate debt securities and investment in government obligations, commercial paper, pass-through instruments, certificates of deposit, bankers' acceptances and repurchase agreements and purchase and sale contracts and any similar instruments shall not be deemed to be the making of a loan, and except further that a ProFund may lend its portfolio securities, provided that the lending of portfolio securities may be made only in accordance with applicable law and the guidelines set forth in the Prospectus and this SAI, as they may be amended from time to time.
5. Issue senior securities to the extent such issuance would violate applicable law.
6. Borrow money, except that the ProFund (i) may borrow from banks (as defined in the 1940 Act) in amounts up to 33 1/3% of its total assets (including the amount borrowed), (ii) may, to the extent permitted by applicable law, borrow up to an additional 5% of its total assets for temporary purposes, (iii) may obtain such short-term credit as may be necessary for the clearance of purchases and sales of portfolio securities, (iv) may purchase securities on margin to the extent permitted by applicable law and (v) may enter into reverse repurchase agreements. The ProFund may not pledge its assets other than to secure such borrowings or, to the extent permitted by the ProFund's investment policies as set forth in the Prospectus and this SAI, as they may be amended from time to time, in connection with hedging transactions, short sales, when-issued and forward commitment transactions and similar investment strategies.
7. Underwrite securities of other issuers, except insofar as the ProFund technically may be deemed an underwriter under the 1933 Act, as amended, in selling portfolio securities.
8. Purchase or sell commodities or contracts on commodities, except to the extent the ProFund may do so in accordance with applicable law and the ProFund's Prospectus and SAI, as they may be amended from time to time.

For purposes of the ProFunds' (other than the UltraSector ProFunds, the Inverse Sector ProFunds, Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund, Large-Cap Growth ProFund, Large-Cap Value ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund, Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund, Short Small-Cap ProFund, U.S. Government Plus ProFund, UltraChina ProFund, UltraDow 30 ProFund, UltraEmerging Markets ProFund, UltraInternational ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraLatin America ProFund, UltraShort China ProFund, UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund, UltraShort International ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund, UltraShort Latin America ProFund, UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund, and UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund) policy not to concentrate their assets in issuers in any particular industry, these ProFunds will concentrate their investments in the securities of companies engaged in a single industry or group of industries to approximately the same extent as its benchmark and in accordance with its investment objective and policies as disclosed in the ProFunds' Prospectus and SAI.

Obligations under futures contracts, forward contracts and swap agreements so covered will not be considered senior securities for purposes of a Fund's investment restrictions concerning senior securities.

DETERMINATION OF NET ASSET VALUE

The net asset values of the shares of the ProFunds are determined as of the close of business of the New York Stock Exchange (“NYSE”) (ordinarily, 4:00 p.m. Eastern Time) on each day the NYSE is open for business and, for Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, and U.S. Government Plus ProFund, , with the exception of Columbus Day and Veteran’s Day.

To the extent that portfolio securities of a ProFund are traded in other markets on days when the ProFund’s principal trading market(s) is closed, the value of a ProFund’s shares may be affected on days when investors do not have access to the ProFund to purchase or redeem shares. This may also be the case for each ProFund (other than Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund, Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund, and U.S. Government Plus ProFund,) when foreign securities trade while ADRs are not trading due to markets being closed in the United States.

The NAV per share of each class of shares of a ProFund serves as the basis for the purchase and redemption price of the shares. The NAV per share of each class of a ProFund is calculated by dividing the value of the ProFund’s assets attributed to a specific class, less all liabilities attributed to the specific class, by the number of outstanding shares of the class. When a ProFund experiences net shareholder inflows, it generally records investment transactions on the business day after the transaction order is placed. When a ProFund experiences net shareholder outflows, it generally records investment transactions on the business day the transaction order is placed. This is intended to deal equitably with related transaction costs by having them borne in part by the investor generating those costs for the ProFund.

The securities in the portfolio of a ProFund, except as otherwise noted, that are listed or traded on a stock exchange or the NASDAQ or National Market System (“NMS”), are generally valued at the closing price, if available, on the exchange or market where the security is principally traded (including the NASDAQ Official Closing Price). If there have been no sales for that day on the exchange or system where the security is principally traded, then the value may be determined with reference to the last sale price, or the closing price, if applicable, on any other exchange or system. If there have been no sales for that day on any exchange or system, a security may be valued using fair value procedures. Securities regularly traded in the OTC markets (for example, certain equity securities, fixed income securities, non-exchange-listed foreign securities and certain derivative instruments), including securities listed on an exchange but that are primarily traded OTC (other than those traded on the NASDAQ) are generally valued on the basis of the mean between the bid and asked quotes based upon quotes furnished by dealers actively trading those instruments. Futures contracts and options on securities, indexes and futures contracts are generally valued at their last sale price prior to the time at which the NAV per share of a class of shares of a ProFund is determined. If there is no sale on that day, futures contracts and exchange-traded options will be valued using fair value procedures. Routine valuation of certain derivatives is performed using procedures approved by the Board of Trustees. A ProFund may value its financial instruments based upon foreign securities by using market prices of domestically traded financial instruments with comparable foreign securities market exposure. Short-term debt securities maturing in sixty days or less are generally valued at amortized cost, which approximates market value.

Investments initially valued in currencies other than the U.S. dollar are converted to U.S. dollars using exchange rates obtained from pricing services. As a result, the NAV of a ProFund’s shares may be affected by changes in the value of currencies in relation to the U.S. dollar. The value of securities traded in markets outside the United States or denominated in currencies other than the U.S. dollar (and, therefore, the NAV of ProFunds that hold these securities) may be affected significantly on a day that the New York Stock Exchange is closed and an investor is not able to purchase, redeem or exchange shares. In particular, calculation of the NAV of the ProFunds may not take place contemporaneously with the determination of the prices of foreign securities used in NAV calculations.

When the Advisor determines that the market price of a security is not readily available or deems the price unreliable, it may, in good faith, establish a fair value for that security in accordance with procedures established by and under the general supervision and responsibility of the Trust’s Board of Trustees. The use of a fair valuation method may be appropriate if, for example, market quotations do not accurately reflect fair value for an investment, an investment’s value has been materially affected by events occurring after the close of the exchange or market on which the investment is principally traded (for example, a foreign exchange or market), a trading halt closes an exchange or market early, or other events result in an exchange or market delaying its normal close.

PORTFOLIO TRANSACTIONS AND BROKERAGE

Subject to the general supervision by the Board, the Advisor is responsible for decisions to buy and sell securities and derivatives for each of the ProFunds and the selection of brokers and dealers to effect transactions. Purchases from dealers serving as market makers may include a dealer’s mark-up or reflect a dealer’s mark-down. Purchases and sales of U.S. government securities are normally transacted through issuers, underwriters or major dealers in U.S. government securities acting as principals. Such transactions, along with other fixed-income securities transactions, are made on a net basis and do not typically involve payment of brokerage commissions. The cost of securities purchased from an underwriter usually includes a commission paid by the issuer to the

underwriters; transactions with dealers normally reflect the spread between bid and asked prices; and transactions involving baskets of equity securities typically include brokerage commissions. As an alternative to directly purchasing securities, the Advisor may find efficiencies and cost savings by purchasing futures or using other derivative instruments like total return swaps or forward contracts. The Advisor may also choose to cross trade securities between clients to save costs where allowed under applicable law.

The policy for each Fund regarding purchases and sales of securities is that primary consideration will be given to obtaining the most favorable prices and efficient executions of transactions. Consistent with this policy, when securities transactions are effected on a stock exchange, the policy is to pay commissions that are considered fair and reasonable without necessarily determining that the lowest possible commissions are paid in all circumstances. The Advisor believes that a requirement always to seek the lowest possible commission cost could impede effective portfolio management and preclude the Fund and the Advisor from obtaining a high quality of brokerage and execution services. In seeking to determine the reasonableness of brokerage commissions paid in any transaction, the Advisor relies upon its experience and knowledge regarding commissions generally charged by various brokers and on its judgment in evaluating the brokerage and execution services received from the broker. Such determinations are necessarily subjective and imprecise, as in most cases an exact dollar value for those services is not ascertainable. In addition to commission rates, when selecting a broker for a particular transaction, the Advisor considers but is not limited to the following efficiency factors: the broker’s availability, willingness to commit capital, reputation and integrity, facilities reliability, access to research, execution capacity, and responsiveness.

The Advisor may give consideration to placing portfolio transactions with those brokers and dealers that also furnish research and other execution related services to the Fund or the Advisor. Such services may include, but are not limited to, any one or more of the following: information as to the availability of securities for purchase or sale; statistical or factual information or opinions pertaining to investment; information about market conditions generally; equipment that facilitates and improves trade execution; and appraisals or evaluations of portfolio securities.

For purchases and sales of derivatives (i.e. financial instruments whose value is derived from the value of an underlying asset, interest rate or index) the Advisor evaluates counterparties on the following factors: reputation and financial strength; execution prices; commission costs; ability to handle complex orders; ability to give prompt and full execution, including the ability to handle difficult trades; accuracy of reports and confirmations provided; reliability, type and quality of research provided; financing costs and other associated costs related to the transaction; and whether the total cost or proceeds in each transaction is the most favorable under the circumstances.

Consistent with a client’s investment objective, the Advisor may enter into guarantee close agreements with certain brokers. In all such cases, the agreement calls for the execution price at least to match the closing price of the security. In some cases, depending upon the circumstances, the broker may obtain a price that is better than the closing price and which under the agreement provides additional benefits to clients. The Advisor will generally distribute such benefits pro rata to applicable client trades. In addition, the Advisor, any of its affiliates or employees and the Funds have a policy not to enter into any agreement or other understanding- whether written or oral- under which brokerage transactions or remuneration are directed to a broker to pay for distribution of a Fund’s shares. The Funds are required to identify securities of its “regular brokers or dealers” or of their parents acquired by a ProFund during its most recent fiscal year or during the period of time since the ProFund’s organization, whichever is shorter. “Regular brokers or dealers” of a Fund are: (i) one of the 10 broker or dealers that received the greatest dollar amount of brokerage commissions from the Trust’s portfolio transactions; (ii) one of the 10 broker or dealers that engaged as principal in the largest dollar amount of portfolio transactions of the Fund; or (iii) one of the 10 broker or dealers that sold the largest dollar amounts of the Fund’s shares. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2017, each of the following ProFunds were operational during that period and held securities of regular brokers or dealers to the Trust:

<u>ProFund</u>	<u>Approximate Aggregate Value of Issuer’s Securities Owned by the ProFund at the close of its fiscal year ended July 31, 2017</u>	<u>Name of Broker or Dealer</u>
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$2,123,645	Bank of America Corp.
	1,668,606	Citigroup, Inc.
	2,887,018	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
	26,889	UMB Financial Corp.
	2,146,327	Wells Fargo & Co.
Bull ProFund	\$ 448,801	Bank of America Corp.
	352,654	Citigroup, Inc.

	155,478	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
	610,195	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
	125,129	Morgan Stanley
	454,067	Wells Fargo & Co.
Europe 30	276,212	Barclay's PLC
	537,766	HSBC Holdings PLC
Financials UltraSector ProFund	671,887	Bank of America Corp.
	527,613	Citigroup, Inc.
	230,738	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
	911,941	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
	186,943	Morgan Stanley
	6,618	UMB Financial Corp.
	679,051	Wells Fargo & Co.
Large-Cap Value ProFund	234,012	Bank of America Corp.
	182,967	Citigroup, Inc.
	81,795	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
	318,087	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
	65,003	Morgan Stanley
	236,743	Wells Fargo & Co.
Mid-Cap ProFund	48,274	UMB Financial Corp.
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	26,331	UMB Financial Corp.
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	10,449	UMB Financial Corp.
Small-Cap ProFund	8,359	UMB Financial Corp.
UltraBull ProFund	1,092,732	Bank of America Corp.
	858,637	Citigroup, Inc.
	378,554	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
	1,485,691	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
	304,662	Morgan Stanley
	1,105,554	Wells Fargo & Co.
UltraDow 30 ProFund	1,451,125	Goldman Sachs Group, Inc.
	591,192	JPMorgan Chase & Co.
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	140,435	UMB Financial Corp.
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	48,672	UMB Financial Corp.

Brokerage Commissions

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016 and July 31, 2017 each ProFund paid brokerage commissions in the following amounts:

BROKERAGE COMMISSIONS PAID

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 7,305	\$ 9,283	\$12,978
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	3,813	9,429	11,511
Bear ProFund	657	2,595	668
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	25,330	32,039	15,601
Bull ProFund	21,883	37,487	2,085
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	13,323	11,970	6,496
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	8,659	7,863	9,766
Europe 30 ProFund	17,752	14,729	24,033
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Financials UltraSector ProFund	11,037	13,219	12,799
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	14,685	10,397	15,437
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	9,946	7,043	13,952
Internet UltraSector ProFund	8,129	9,889	7,900
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	29,867	33,586	42,088
Large-Cap Value ProFund	30,994	25,094	20,826
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	35,324	32,524	9,466
Mid-Cap ProFund	17,518	77,136	59,674
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	18,917	54,191	21,665
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	4,437	9,695	8,766
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	12,721	27,798	2,579
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	4,960	3,679	9,696
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	5,045	3,885	5,739
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	1,637	2,842	3,445
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	4,653	8,279	19,698
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	7,686	8,867	12,918
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	193	-0-	59
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	-0-	-0-	32
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	10,174	6,876	17,563
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	3,355	656	272
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Short Precious Metals ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Short Real Estate ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Short Small-Cap ProFund	483	334	312
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	52,827	28,848	27,306
Small-Cap ProFund	3,610	3,440	12,678
Small-Cap Value ProFund	37,078	80,726	28,217
Technology UltraSector ProFund	15,973	3,758	15,142
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	10,969	27,466	13,180
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	912	-0-	472
UltraBear ProFund	1,705	1,029	507
UltraBull ProFund	35,696	21,379	8,115
UltraChina ProFund	23,411	10,444	16,214
UltraDow 30 ProFund	4,348	1,073	1,283
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	9,723	9,447	19,234
UltraInternational ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-

BROKERAGE COMMISSIONS PAID

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
UltraJapan ProFund	36,420	32,454	24,238
UltraLatin America ProFund	17,494	17,394	16,066
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	4,135	10,617	8,567
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	14,170	12,701	11,448
UltraShort China ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	515	268	280
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort International ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort Japan ProFund	4,202	5,960	5,039
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	25	23	21
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	1,131	525	1,589
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	732	267	315
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	5,268	7,246	7,336
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	14,488	15,449	9,343

The nature of the ProFunds may cause the ProFunds to experience substantial differences in brokerage commissions from year to year. High portfolio turnover and correspondingly greater brokerage commissions, to a great extent, depend on the purchase, redemption, and exchange activity of a ProFund’s investors, as well as each Funds’ investment objective and strategies.

MANAGEMENT OF PROFUNDS**The Board of Trustees and its Leadership Structure**

The Board has general oversight responsibility with respect to the operation of the Trust and the ProFunds. The Board has engaged the Advisor to manage the ProFunds and is responsible for overseeing the Advisor and other service providers to the Trust and the ProFunds in accordance with the provisions of the federal securities laws.

The Board is currently composed of four Trustees, including three Independent Trustees who are not “interested persons” of the ProFunds, as that term is defined in the 1940 Act (each an “Independent Trustee”). In addition to four regularly scheduled meetings per year, the Board holds executive sessions (with and without employees of the Advisor), special meetings, and/or informal conference calls relating to specific matters that may require discussion or action prior to its next regular meeting. The Independent Trustees have retained “independent legal counsel” as the term is defined in the 1940 Act.

The Board has appointed Michael L. Sapir to serve as Chairman of the Board. Mr. Sapir is also the Co-Founder and Chief Executive Officer of the Advisor and, as such, is not an Independent Trustee. The Chairman’s primary role is to participate in the preparation of the agenda for Board meetings, to determine (with the advice of counsel) which matters need to be acted upon by the Board, and to ensure that the Board obtains all the information necessary to perform its functions and take action. The Chairman also presides at all meetings of the Board and acts, with the assistance of staff, as a liaison with service providers, officers, attorneys, and the Independent Trustees between meetings. The Chairman may perform such other functions as may be requested by the Board from time to time. The Board does not have a lead Independent Trustee.

The Board has determined that its leadership structure is appropriate in light of the characteristics of the Trust and each of the Funds. These characteristics include, among other things, the fact that all ProFunds are organized under one Trust; all ProFunds have common service providers; and that the majority of ProFunds are geared funds, with similar principal investment strategies. As a result, the Board addresses governance and management issues that are often common to all or most of the ProFunds. In light of these characteristics, the Board has determined that a four-member Board, including three Independent Trustees, is of an adequate size to oversee the operations of the Trust, and that, in light of the small size of the Board, a complex Board leadership structure is not necessary or desirable. The relatively small size of the Board facilitates ready communication among the Board members, and between the Board and management, both at Board meetings and between meetings, further leading to the determination that a complex board structure was unnecessary. In view of the small size of the Board, the Board has concluded that designating one of the three Independent Trustees as the “lead Independent Trustee” would not be likely to meaningfully enhance the effectiveness of the Board. The Board reviews its leadership structure periodically and believes that its structure is appropriate to enable the Board to exercise its oversight of the ProFunds.

The Board oversight of the Trust and the ProFunds extends to the Trust’s risk management processes. The Board and its Audit Committee consider risk management issues as part of their responsibilities throughout the year at regular and special meetings. The Advisor and other service providers prepare regular reports for Board and Audit Committee meetings that address a variety of risk-related matters, and the Board as a whole or the Audit Committee may also receive special written reports or presentations on a variety of risk issues at the request of the Board or the Audit Committee. For example, the portfolio managers of the ProFunds meet regularly with the Board to discuss portfolio performance, including investment risk, counterparty risk and the impact on the Funds of the investments in particular securities or derivatives. As noted above, given the relatively small size of the Board, the Board determined it is not necessary to adopt a complex leadership structure in order for the Board to exercise its risk oversight function.

The Board has appointed a chief compliance officer (“CCO”) for the Trust (who is also the CCO for the Advisor). The CCO reports directly to the Board and participates in the Board’s meetings. The Independent Trustees meet at least annually in executive session with the CCO and the Fund’s CCO prepares and presents an annual written compliance report to the Board. The CCO also provides updates to the Board on the operation of the Trust’s compliance policies and procedures and on how these procedures are designed to mitigate risk. Finally, the CCO and/or other officers or employees of the Advisor report to the Board in the event any material risk issues arise.

In addition, the Audit Committee of the Board meets regularly with the Trust’s independent public accounting firm to review reports on, among other things, the ProFunds’ controls over financial reporting.

The Trustees, their birth date, term of office and length of time served, principal business occupations during the past five years, and the number of portfolios in the Fund Complex (as defined below) overseen and other directorships, if any, held by each Trustee, are shown below. Unless noted otherwise, the address of each Trustee is: c/o ProFunds Trust, 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1000E, Bethesda, MD 20814.

<u>Name and Birth Date</u>	<u>Term of Office and Length of Time Served</u>	<u>Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years and Other Relevant Experience</u>	<u>Number of Operational Portfolios in Fund Complex* Overseen by Trustee</u>	<u>Other Directorships Held by Trustee</u>
<u>Independent Trustees</u>				
William D. Fertig Birth Date: 9/56	Indefinite; June 2011 to present	Context Capital Management (Alternative Asset Management): Chief Investment Officer (September 2002 to present).	ProFunds (112) ProShares Trust (112) Access One Trust (3)	Key Energy Services
Russell S. Reynolds, III Birth Date: 7/57	Indefinite; October 1997 to present	RSR Partners, Inc. (Executive Recruitment): Managing Director (May 2007 to present).	ProFunds (112) ProShares Trust (112) Access One Trust (3)	RSR Partners, Inc.
Michael C. Wachs Birth Date: 10/61	Indefinite; October 1997 to present	Linden Lane Capital Partners LLC (Real Estate Investment and Development): Managing Principal (2010 to present).	ProFunds (112) ProShares Trust (112) Access One Trust (3)	NAIOP (the Commercial Real Estate Development Association)
Michael L. Sapir** Birth Date: 5/58	Indefinite; April 1997 to present	Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of the Advisor (April 1997 to present); ProShare Advisors LLC (November 2005 to present); and ProShare Capital Management LLC (June 2008 to present).	ProFunds (112) ProShares Trust (112) Access One Trust (3)	

* The “Fund Complex” consists of all operational registered investment companies advised by ProFund Advisors and any operational registered investment companies that have an investment adviser that is an affiliated person of ProFund Advisors. Investment companies that are non-operational (and therefore, not publicly offered) as of the date of this SAI are excluded from these figures.

** Mr. Sapir is an “interested person,” as defined by the 1940 Act, because of his ownership interest in the Advisor.

The Board was formed in 1997 prior to the inception of the Trust’s operations. Messrs. Reynolds, Wachs and Sapir were appointed to serve as the Board’s initial trustees prior to the Trust’s operations. Mr. Fertig was added in June 2011. Each Trustee was and is currently believed to possess the specific experience, qualifications, attributes and skills necessary to serve as a Trustee of the Trust. In

addition to their years of service as Trustees to ProShares Trust and Access One Trust, and gathering experience with funds with investment objectives and principal investment strategies similar to the ProFunds, each individual brings experience and qualifications from other areas. In particular, Mr. Reynolds has significant senior executive experience in the areas of human resources and recruitment and executive organization; Mr. Wachs has significant experience in the areas of investment and real estate development; Mr. Sapir has significant experience in the field of investment management, both as an executive and as an attorney; and Mr. Fertig has significant experience in the areas of investment and asset management.

Committees

The Board has established an Audit Committee to assist the Board in performing oversight responsibilities. The Audit Committee is composed exclusively of Independent Trustees. Currently, the Audit Committee is composed of Messrs. Reynolds Wachs and Fertig. Among other things, the Audit Committee makes recommendations to the full Board of Trustees with respect to the engagement of an independent registered public accounting firm and reviews with the independent registered public accounting firm the plan and results of the internal controls, audit engagement and matters having a material effect on the Trust's financial operations. During the past fiscal year, the Audit Committee met five times, and the Board of Trustees met four times.

Listed below for each Trustee is a dollar range of securities beneficially owned in the Trust, together with the aggregate dollar range of equity securities in all registered investment companies overseen by each Trustee that are in the same family of investment companies as the Trust, as of December 31, 2016.

<u>Name of Trustee</u>	<u>Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Trust</u>	<u>Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies Overseen by Trustee in Family of Investment Companies</u>
Independent Trustees		
William D. Fertig, Trustee	None	Over \$100,000
Russell S. Reynolds, III, Trustee	\$10,001-\$50,000	\$10,001-\$50,000
Michael C. Wachs, Trustee	\$10,001-\$50,000	\$10,001-\$50,000
Interested Trustee		
Michael L. Sapir, Trustee and Chairman	None	Over \$100,000

As of November 2, 2017, the Trustees and officers of the Trust, as a group, owned outstanding shares that entitled them to give voting instructions with respect to less than one percent of the shares of any class of any ProFund.

No Independent Trustee (or an immediate family member thereof) has any share ownership in securities of the Advisor, the principal underwriter of the ProFunds, or any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Advisor or principal underwriter of the ProFunds (not including registered investment companies) as of December 31, 2016.

No Independent Trustee (or an immediate family member thereof) had any direct or indirect interest, the value of which exceeded \$120,000, in the Advisor, the principal underwriter of the Trust, or any entity controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Advisor or the principal underwriter of the Trust (not including registered investment companies) during the two most recently completed calendar years.

No Independent Trustee (or an immediate family member thereof) during the two most recently completed calendar years had: (i) any material interest, direct or indirect, in any transaction or series of similar transactions, in which the amount involved exceeded \$120,000; or (ii) any direct or indirect relationship of any nature, in which the amount involved exceeded \$120,000, with:

- the Trust;
- an officer of the Trust;
- an investment company, or person that would be an investment company but for the exclusions provided by sections 3(c)(1) and 3(c)(7) of the 1940 Act, having the same investment adviser or principal underwriter as the Trust or having an investment adviser or principal underwriter that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Advisor or principal underwriter of the Trust;
- an officer of an investment company, or a person that would be an investment company but for the exclusions provided by sections 3(c)(1) and 3(c)(7) of the 1940 Act, having the same investment adviser or principal underwriter as the Trust or having an investment adviser or principal underwriter that directly or indirectly controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with the Advisor or principal underwriter of the Trust;

- the Advisor or the principal underwriter of the Trust;
- an officer of the Advisor or the principal underwriter of the Trust;
- a person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Advisor or the principal underwriter of the Trust; or
- an officer of a person directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by, or under common control with the Advisor or the principal underwriter of the Trust.

Compensation of Trustees

During 2017, each Independent Trustee was paid a \$185,000 annual retainer for service as Trustee on the Board of Trustees and for service as Trustee for other funds in the Fund Complex, \$10,000 for attendance at each quarterly in-person meeting of the Board of Trustees, \$3,000 for attendance at each special meeting of the Board of Trustees, and \$3,000 for attendance at telephonic meetings. Trustees who are also Officers or affiliated persons receive no remuneration from the Trust for their services as Trustees. The Officers, other than the CCO, receive no compensation directly from the Trust for performing the duties of their offices.

The Trust does not accrue pension or retirement benefits as part of each ProFund’s expenses, and Trustees are not entitled to benefits upon retirement from the Board of Trustees.

The following table shows aggregate compensation paid to the Trustees their service on the Board for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2017.

<u>Name</u>	<u>Aggregate Compensation From the Funds</u>	<u>Pension or Retirement Benefits Accrued as Part of Trust Expenses</u>	<u>Estimated Annual Benefits Upon Retirement</u>	<u>Total Compensation From Trust and Fund Complex Paid to Trustees</u>
Independent Trustees				
William D. Fertig, Trustee	\$19,494	\$0	\$0	\$214,000
Russell S. Reynolds, III, Trustee	\$19,494	\$0	\$0	\$214,000
Michael C. Wachs, Trustee	\$19,494	\$0	\$0	\$214,000
Interested Trustee				
Michael L. Sapir, Trustee and Chairman	\$ 0	\$0	\$0	\$ 0

Officers

The Trust's executive officers (the "Officers"), their dates of birth, term of office and length of time served and their principal business occupations during the past five years, are shown below. Unless noted otherwise, the address of each Trustee and each Officer is: c/o ProFunds, 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1000E, Bethesda, MD 20814.

<u>Name, Address and Age</u>	<u>Position(s) Held with Trust</u>	<u>Term of Office and Length of Time Served</u>	<u>Principal Occupation(s) During Past 5 Years</u>
Todd B. Johnson Birth Date: 1/64	President	Indefinite; January 2014 to present	Chief Investment Officer of the Advisor (December 2008 to present); ProShare Advisors LLC (December 2008 to present); and ProShare Capital Management LLC (February 2009 to present).
Christopher E. Sabato Birth Date: 12/68	Treasurer	Indefinite; September 2009 to present	Senior Vice President, Fund Administration, Citi Fund Services Ohio, Inc. (2007 to present).
Victor M. Frye, Esq. Birth Date: 10/58	Chief Compliance Officer and Anti-Money Laundering Officer	Indefinite; September 2004 to present	Counsel and Chief Compliance Officer of the Advisor (October 2002 to present) and ProShare Advisors (December 2004 to present); Secretary of ProFunds Distributors, Inc. (April 2008 to present); Chief Compliance Officer of ProFunds Distributors, Inc. (July 2015 to present).
Richard F. Morris Birth Date: 8/67	Chief Legal Officer and Secretary	Indefinite; December 2015 to present	General Counsel of the Advisor, ProShare Advisors LLC, and ProShare Capital Management LLC (December 2015 to present); Partner at Morgan Lewis & Bockius, LLP (October 2012 to November 2015).

The Officers, under the supervision of the Board, manage the day-to-day operations of the Trust. One Trustee and all of the Officers of the Trust are directors, officers or employees of ProFund Advisors or Citi Fund Services Ohio, Inc. The other Trustees are Independent Trustees. The Trustees and some Officers are also directors and officers of some or all of the other funds in the Fund Complex. The Fund Complex includes all funds advised by ProFund Advisors and any funds that have an investment adviser that is an affiliated person of ProFund Advisors.

Compensation of Officers

The Officers, other than the CCO, receive no compensation directly from the Trust for performing the duties of their offices.

PROFUND ADVISORS LLC

Under an investment advisory agreement between the Trust, on behalf of each ProFund, and the Advisor dated October 28, 1997 and most recently amended and restated as of March 10, 2005 (the "Agreement" or "Advisory Agreement"), each ProFund, except NASDAQ-100 ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund and U.S. Government Plus ProFund, pays the Advisor a fee at an annualized rate of 0.75% of its average daily net assets. NASDAQ-100 ProFund, UltraJapan ProFund, UltraShort Japan ProFund and U.S. Government Plus ProFund pay the Advisor a fee at an annualized rate of 0.70%, 0.90%, 0.90% and 0.50% respectively, of their average daily net assets. In addition, subject to the condition that the aggregate daily net assets of the Trust and Access One Trust be equal to or greater than \$10 billion, the Advisor has agreed to the following fee reductions with respect to each individual ProFund: 0.025% of the ProFund's daily net assets in excess of \$500 million to \$1 billion, 0.05% of the ProFund's daily net assets in excess of \$1 billion to \$2 billion, and 0.075% of the ProFund's net assets in excess of \$2 billion. During the fiscal year ended July 31, 2016, no ProFund's annual investment advisory fee was subject to such reductions. The Advisor manages the investment and the reinvestment of the assets of each of the ProFunds, in accordance with the investment objectives, policies, and limitations of each ProFund, subject to the general supervision and control of Trustees and the officers of ProFunds. The Advisor bears all costs associated with providing these advisory services. The Advisor has managed the ProFunds since their inception and also manages other similar investment vehicles. The Advisor is a limited liability company whose Chief Executive Officer is Michael L. Sapir, and whose Principals are Louis M. Mayberg and William E. Seale, Ph.D. Mr. Sapir and Mr. Mayberg may be deemed to control the Advisor. The Advisor's address is 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1000E, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. The Advisor also serves as the investment adviser to each series of Access One Trust.

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, the Advisor was entitled to, and waived, advisory fees in the following amounts for each of the ProFunds:

The “Earned” columns in the table below include amounts due for investment advisory services provided during the specified fiscal year including amounts that the Advisor recouped pursuant to any applicable expense limitation agreements with the ProFunds.

	ADVISORY FEES					
	2015		2016		2017	
	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 127,544	\$ -0-	\$ 91,588	\$ 4,167	\$ 231,914	\$ -0-
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	120,920	314	169,234	-0-	172,345	10,417
Bear ProFund	247,343	-0-	350,138	-0-	243,001	-0-
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	5,391,622	-0-	4,006,080	-0-	2,430,452	-0-
Bull ProFund	866,280	-0-	580,958	-0-	573,833	-0-
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	152,154	8,962	167,116	-0-	122,305	-0-
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	550,998	-0-	359,471	-0-	321,617	-0-
Europe 30 ProFund	117,818	3,026	66,373	3,841	70,221	3,255
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	31,576	24,643	40,762	29,428	23,861	23,861
Financials UltraSector ProFund	193,323	6,720	154,961	-0-	271,487	-0-
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	766,763	-0-	442,032	-0-	266,942	-0-
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	151,103	10,204	116,034	-0-	199,720	-0-
Internet UltraSector ProFund	476,854	-0-	599,312	-0-	703,750	-0-
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	165,399	25,800	228,619	-0-	189,010	-0-
Large-Cap Value ProFund	158,066	22,654	95,755	7,885	133,057	10,108
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	162,776	19,567	152,468	6,351	101,615	2,042
Mid-Cap ProFund	556,332	-0-	338,017	-0-	684,587	-0-
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	82,444	47,087	129,202	8,918	213,671	18,333
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	50,777	13,123	45,952	16,241	78,821	3,829
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	524,902	-0-	462,122	-0-	561,405	-0-
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	117,189	978	68,617	833	131,869	-0-
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	294,690	-0-	263,233	-0-	243,206	-0-
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	203,842	-0-	130,576	-0-	93,741	-0-
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	175,082	-0-	182,730	-0-	270,290	-0-
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	277,182	-0-	230,566	-0-	163,096	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	545,365	-0-	455,261	-0-	357,718	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	167,826	-0-	112,507	-0-	79,681	-0-
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	471,149	-0-	304,766	-0-	267,918	-0-
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	554,658	-0-	107,445	-0-	1,078,455	-0-
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	61,963	32,549	143,132	12,367	44,087	23,042
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	25,510	21,443	38,043	19,051	20,978	20,978
Short Precious Metals ProFund	182,945	-0-	91,159	11,307	57,962	9,359
Short Real Estate ProFund	20,654	20,608	19,682	19,682	15,049	15,049
Short Small-Cap ProFund	83,753	7,493	124,301	309	47,492	12,682
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	187,198	22,854	128,115	17,907	180,005	-0-
Small-Cap ProFund	190,630	18,083	88,920	12,500	219,648	5,625
Small-Cap Value ProFund	109,884	39,006	128,561	3,588	228,160	-0-
Technology UltraSector ProFund	239,774	-0-	97,683	6,667	416,418	-0-
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	105,764	7,637	317,276	-0-	152,481	21,496
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	215,521	-0-	306,417	-0-	234,820	-0-
UltraBear ProFund	147,402	-0-	130,059	-0-	112,475	-0-
UltraBull ProFund	657,721	-0-	554,011	-0-	728,752	-0-
UltraChina ProFund	217,310	-0-	116,362	-0-	96,708	-0-

ADVISORY FEES

	2015		2016		2017	
	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived
UltraDow 30 ProFund	198,797	7,960	156,453	3,093	193,536	-0-
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	134,706	-0-	90,055	821	222,291	-0-
UltraInternational ProFund	280,268	-0-	43,988	-0-	72,606	-0-
UltraJapan ProFund	416,330	-0-	306,707	-0-	252,974	-0-
UltraLatin America ProFund	94,150	2,752	108,281	522	258,053	-0-
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	545,977	-0-	457,816	-0-	658,617	-0-
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	1,929,662	-0-	1,857,340	-0-	2,305,797	-0-
UltraShort China ProFund	15,826	15,826	32,672	12,671	18,936	18,936
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	33,739	33,739	40,169	10,096	36,459	14,862
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	47,307	17,016	82,187	-0-	37,426	18,188
UltraShort International ProFund	46,297	20,538	121,520	-0-	35,535	16,170
UltraShort Japan ProFund	16,595	16,595	21,219	20,954	20,814	20,814
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	36,265	16,230	84,763	-0-	39,570	22,184
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	20,036	20,036	28,645	15,523	16,977	16,977
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	75,432	13,600	98,567	2,585	104,198	-0-
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	104,741	39,893	84,920	-0-	82,071	-0-
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	345,663	-0-	316,823	-0-	593,321	-0-
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	187,797	-0-	208,659	-0-	192,540	-0-

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, as applicable, the amounts of advisory fees waived in the chart above for certain of the ProFunds do not reflect the following amounts reimbursed to such Funds:

REIMBURSEMENTS

	2015	2016	2017
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	\$ -0-	\$ -0-	\$22,560
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	-0-	-0-	2,685
Short Real Estate ProFund	-0-	5,867	13,261
UltraShort China ProFund	7,514	-0-	5,916
UltraShort Japan ProFund	12,886	-0-	7,637
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	936	-0-	6,393

ProFund Advisors has agreed to waive fees incurred pursuant to the Advisory Agreement and the Management Services Agreement (described below) and to reimburse certain other expenses through November 30, 2018, exclusive of brokerage costs, interest, taxes, dividends (including dividend expenses on securities sold short), litigation, indemnification, and extraordinary expenses (as determined under generally accepted accounting principles), in order to limit the annual operating expenses as follows:

EXPENSE LIMIT

	Investor Class	Service Class
Banks UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Bear ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Bull ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Europe 30 ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Financials UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%

EXPENSE LIMIT

	<u>Investor Class</u>	<u>Service Class</u>
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Internet UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Large-Cap Value ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Mid-Cap ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Short Precious Metals ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Short Real Estate ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Short Small-Cap ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Small-Cap ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
Small-Cap Value ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Technology UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	1.70%	2.70%
UltraBear ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraBull ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraChina ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraDow 30 ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraInternational ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraJapan ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraLatin America ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraShort China ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort International ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort Japan ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	1.78%	2.78%
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	1.95%	2.95%
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	1.95%	2.95%

After such date, the expense limitation may be terminated or revised. Amounts waived or reimbursed in a particular fiscal year may be recouped by ProFund Advisors within three years of the waiver or reimbursement to the extent that recoupment will not cause the ProFund's expenses to exceed any expense limitation in place at that time.

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, the Advisor recouped fee waivers/reimbursements from prior years in the following amounts for each of the ProFunds:

	FEE WAIVERS/REIMBURSEMENTS RECOUPED		
	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 5,000	\$ -0-	\$ -0-
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Bear ProFund	11,201	-0-	-0-
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Bull ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	-0-	19,000	2,000
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	32,108	-0-	-0-
Europe 30 ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Financials UltraSector ProFund	18,000	18,627	23,863
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	63,646	-0-	-0-
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	12,000	22,000	8,179
Internet UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	-0-	39,986	4,401
Large-Cap Value ProFund	-0-	8,500	26,000
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	-0-	-0-	12,121
Mid-Cap ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	-0-	29,201	-0-
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	4,000
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	2,174
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	14,700	20,752	829
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	16,375	12,659	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	2,972	-0-	-0-
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	76,691	-0-	-0-
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	-0-	21,590	-0-
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Short Precious Metals ProFund	29,203	25,761	-0-
Short Real Estate ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Short Small-Cap ProFund	-0-	10,000	5,500
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	7,000	-0-	46,488
Small-Cap ProFund	-0-	-0-	40,670
Small-Cap Value ProFund	-0-	26,000	32,500
Technology UltraSector ProFund	12,000	-0-	17,124
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	12,000	58,928	-0-
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraBear ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraBull ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraChina ProFund	29,739	11,171	-0-

FEE WAIVERS/REIMBURSEMENTS RECOUPED

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
UltraDow 30 ProFund	10,000	35,000	35,561
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	-0-	-0-	985
UltraInternational ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraJapan ProFund	30,000	5,166	-0-
UltraLatin America ProFund	-0-	-0-	3,927
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort China ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	-0-	5,137	-0-
UltraShort International ProFund	1,000	26,048	-0-
UltraShort Japan ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	-0-	3,162	-0-
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	-0-	5,000	10,776
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	-0-	925	3,375
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	-0-	-0-	-0-
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	1,704	37,539	-0-

The Advisor may pay, out of its own assets and at no cost to the ProFunds, amounts to certain broker-dealers or other financial intermediaries in connection with the provision of administrative services and/or the distribution of the ProFunds' shares. The Advisor has also committed to instituting certain advisory fee reductions in the future should the aggregate assets of the Trust and Access One Trust grow to exceed specified levels. A discussion regarding the basis for the Board approving the investment advisory agreement of the Trust will be (or is) available in the Trust's annual and/or semi-annual report to shareholders.

Management Services Agreement

The Advisor, pursuant to a separate Management Services Agreement, performs certain client support and other administrative services on behalf of the ProFunds. These services include, in general, assisting the Board of Trustees of the Trust in all aspects of the administration and operation of the ProFunds. Other duties and services performed by the Advisor under the Management Services Agreement include, but are not limited to, negotiating contractual agreements, recommending and monitoring service providers, preparing reports for the Board of Trustees regarding service providers and other matters requested by the Board, providing information to financial intermediaries, and making available employees of the Advisor to serve as officers and Trustees of the Trust.

The Trust's Board of Trustees reviews and approves the Management Services Agreement on an annual basis considering a variety of factors:

- the fairness and reasonableness of the fees and the profitability of the Advisor's relationship with the ProFunds,
- the quality of the services provided,
- the knowledge and expertise of the Advisor's staff,
- the Advisor's overall reputation, resources and staffing, and
- other factors deemed relevant at the time of approval for the Agreement.

For these services, the Trust pays to ProFunds Advisors LLC a fee at the annual rate of 0.15% of the average daily net assets for each ProFund.

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, the Advisor was entitled to, and waived, management services fees in the following amounts for each of the ProFunds:

	MANAGEMENT SERVICES FEES					
	2015		2016		2017	
	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 25,509	\$ -0-	\$ 18,318	\$ 833	\$ 46,383	\$ -0-
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	24,184	63	33,847	-0-	34,469	2,083
Bear ProFund	49,469	-0-	70,028	-0-	48,600	-0-
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	1,078,330	-0-	801,222	-0-	486,094	-0-
Bull ProFund	173,257	-0-	116,192	-0-	114,767	-0-
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	30,431	1,793	33,424	-0-	24,461	-0-
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	110,200	-0-	71,895	-0-	64,324	-0-
Europe 30 ProFund	23,564	605	13,275	768	14,004	651
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	6,315	4,929	8,153	5,886	4,772	4,772
Financials UltraSector ProFund	38,665	1,344	30,992	-0-	54,298	-0-
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	153,353	-0-	88,407	-0-	53,389	-0-
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	30,221	2,041	23,207	-0-	39,944	-0-
Internet UltraSector ProFund	95,371	-0-	119,863	-0-	140,751	-0-
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	33,080	5,160	45,724	-0-	37,802	-0-
Large-Cap Value ProFund	31,613	4,531	19,151	1,577	26,612	2,022
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	32,555	3,913	30,494	1,270	20,323	408
Mid-Cap ProFund	111,267	-0-	67,604	-0-	136,918	-0-
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	16,489	9,418	25,841	1,784	42,735	3,667
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector	10,155	2,625	9,190	3,248	15,764	766
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	112,479	-0-	99,027	-0-	120,302	-0-
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution	23,438	196	13,724	167	26,374	-0-
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	58,938	-0-	52,647	-0-	48,641	-0-
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	40,769	-0-	26,116	-0-	18,748	-0-
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	35,017	-0-	36,546	-0-	54,058	-0-
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	55,437	-0-	46,113	-0-	32,619	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	109,073	-0-	91,053	-0-	71,544	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	33,565	-0-	22,501	-0-	15,936	-0-
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	94,230	-0-	60,954	-0-	53,584	-0-
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	110,932	-0-	21,489	-0-	215,692	-0-
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	12,392	6,509	28,627	2,473	8,818	4,609
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	5,102	4,289	7,609	3,811	4,196	4,196
Short Precious Metals ProFund	36,589	-0-	18,232	2,261	11,592	1,872
Short Real Estate ProFund	4,131	4,122	3,937	3,937	3,010	3,010
Short Small-Cap ProFund	16,751	1,499	24,860	62	9,498	2,536
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	37,440	4,571	25,623	3,581	36,001	-0-
Small-Cap ProFund	38,126	3,617	17,784	2,500	43,930	1,125
Small-Cap Value ProFund	21,977	7,801	25,712	717	45,632	-0-
Technology UltraSector ProFund	47,955	-0-	19,537	1,333	83,284	-0-
Telecommunications UltraSector	21,153	1,528	63,456	-0-	30,497	4,299
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	64,656	-0-	91,926	-0-	70,447	-0-
UltraBear ProFund	29,480	-0-	26,012	-0-	22,495	-0-
UltraBull ProFund	131,545	-0-	110,803	-0-	145,751	-0-
UltraChina ProFund	43,462	-0-	23,273	-0-	19,342	-0-
UltraDow 30 ProFund	39,760	1,592	31,291	619	38,708	-0-
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	26,941	-0-	18,011	164	44,459	-0-
UltraInternational ProFund	56,054	-0-	8,798	-0-	14,521	-0-
UltraJapan ProFund	69,389	-0-	51,118	-0-	42,164	-0-
UltraLatin America ProFund	18,830	550	21,656	104	51,611	-0-
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	109,196	-0-	91,564	-0-	131,724	-0-
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	385,934	-0-	371,471	-0-	461,162	-0-
UltraShort China ProFund	3,165	3,165	6,534	2,534	3,787	3,787
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	6,748	6,748	8,034	2,019	7,292	2,972
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	9,461	3,403	16,438	-0-	7,485	3,638

MANAGEMENT SERVICES FEES

	2015		2016		2017	
	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived	Earned	Waived
UltraShort International ProFund	9,259	4,107	24,304	-0-	7,107	3,234
UltraShort Japan ProFund	2,766	2,766	3,536	3,492	3,469	3,469
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	7,253	3,246	16,953	-0-	7,914	4,437
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	4,007	4,007	5,729	3,104	3,396	3,396
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	15,087	2,720	19,714	517	20,840	-0-
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	20,948	7,978	16,984	-0-	16,414	-0-
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	69,133	-0-	63,365	-0-	118,665	-0-
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	37,560	-0-	41,732	-0-	38,508	-0-

ProFund Advisors Portfolio Manager Compensation

ProFund Advisors believes that its compensation program is competitively positioned to attract and retain high-caliber investment professionals. The compensation package for portfolio managers consists of a fixed-base salary, an annual incentive bonus opportunity and a competitive benefits package. A portfolio manager's salary compensation is designed to be competitive with the marketplace and reflect a portfolio manager's relative experience and contribution to the firm. Fixed- base salary compensation is reviewed and adjusted annually to reflect increases in the cost of living and market rates.

The annual incentive bonus opportunity provides cash bonuses based upon the overall firm's performance and individual contributions. Principal consideration for each portfolio manager is given to appropriate risk management, teamwork and investment support activities in determining the annual bonus amount.

Portfolio managers are eligible to participate in the firm's standard employee benefits programs, which include a competitive 401(k) retirement savings program with employer match, life insurance coverage, and health and welfare programs.

Other Accounts Managed by Portfolio Managers

Portfolio managers are generally responsible for multiple investment company accounts. As described below, certain inherent conflicts of interest arise from the fact that a portfolio manager has responsibility for multiple accounts, including conflicts relating to the allocation of investment opportunities. Listed below for each portfolio manager are the number and type of accounts managed or overseen by such portfolio manager acts, as of July 31, 2017.

Name of Portfolio Manager	Number of All Registered Investment Companies Managed/Total Assets ¹		Number of All Other Pooled Investment Vehicles Managed/Total Assets ²		Number of All Other Accounts Managed/Total Assets ³	
	Count	Dollar Amount	Count	Dollar Amount	Count	Dollar Amount
Alexander Ilyasov	48	\$ 995,806,793	14	\$2,661,596,659	1	\$32,664,395
Michelle Liu	15	\$ 3,156,724,165	0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0
Rachel Ames	82	\$19,139,438,340	0	\$ 0	3	\$97,589,279
Jeffrey Ploshnick	26	\$ 3,909,096,371	6	\$ 419,339,123	2	\$44,795,198
Michael Neches	164	\$24,066,282,328	0	\$ 0	3	\$97,589,279
Scott Hanson	46	\$ 986,896,141	0	\$ 0	1	\$32,664,395
Benjamin McAbee	11	\$ 752,372,206	6	\$ 419,339,123	2	\$44,795,198
Devin Sullivan	82	\$ 4,926,843,988	0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0

1 Includes assets of publicly available ProFunds, publicly available series of Access One Trust, and series of ProShares Trust.

2 Includes assets of series of ProShares Trust II.

3 Includes sub-advised registered investment companies and exchange-traded funds.

Listed below for each portfolio manager is a dollar range of securities beneficially owned in the Funds managed by the portfolio manager, together with the aggregate dollar range of equity securities in all registered investment companies in the Fund Complex as of July 31, 2017 or as otherwise noted.

<u>Name of Portfolio Manager</u>	<u>Dollar Range of Equity Securities in the Funds Managed by the Portfolio Manager</u>	<u>Aggregate Dollar Range of Equity Securities in All Registered Investment Companies in the ProFunds Family</u>
Rachel Ames	None	\$0-\$10,000
Scott Hanson	None	None
Alexander Ilyasov	None	None
Michelle Liu	None	None
Benjamin McAbee	None	None
Michael Neches	None	None
Jeffrey Ploshnick	None	None
Devin Sullivan	None	None

In the course of providing advisory services, the Advisor may simultaneously recommend the sale of a particular security for one account while recommending the purchase of the same security for another account if such recommendations are consistent with each client’s investment strategies. The Advisor also may recommend the purchase or sale of securities that may also be recommended by ProShare Advisors LLC, an affiliate of the Advisor.

The Advisor, its principals, officers and employees (and members of their families) and affiliates may participate directly or indirectly as investors in the Advisor’s clients, such as the ProFunds. Thus, the Advisor may recommend to clients the purchase or sale of securities in which it, or its officers, employees or related persons have a financial interest. The Advisor may give advice and take actions in the performance of its duties to its clients that differ from the advice given or the timing and nature of actions taken, with respect to other clients’ accounts and/or employees’ accounts that may invest in some of the same securities recommended to clients.

In addition, the Advisor, its affiliates and principals may trade for their own accounts. Consequently, non-customer and proprietary trades may be executed and cleared through any prime broker or other broker utilized by clients. It is possible that officers or employees of the Advisor may buy or sell securities or other instruments that the Advisor has recommended to, or purchased for, its clients and may engage in transactions for their own accounts in a manner that is inconsistent with the Advisor’s recommendations to a client. Personal securities transactions by employees may raise potential conflicts of interest when such persons trade in a security that is owned by, or considered for purchase or sale for, a client. The Advisor has adopted policies and procedures designed to detect and prevent such conflicts of interest and, when they do arise, to ensure that it effects transactions for clients in a manner that is consistent with its fiduciary duty to its clients and in accordance with applicable law.

Any “access person” of the Advisor (as defined under the 1940 Act and the Investment Advisers Act of 1940, as amended (the “Advisers Act”)) may make security purchases, subject to the terms of the Advisor’s Code of Ethics, that are consistent with the requirements of Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act and Rule 204A-1 under the Advisers Act.

The Advisor and its affiliated persons may come into possession from time to time of material nonpublic and other confidential information about companies which, if disclosed, might affect an investor’s decision to buy, sell, or hold a security. Under applicable law, the Advisor and its affiliated persons would be prohibited from improperly disclosing or using this information for their personal benefit or for the benefit of any person, regardless of whether the person is a client of the Advisor. Accordingly, should the Advisor or any affiliated person come into possession of material nonpublic or other confidential information with respect to any company, the Advisor and its affiliated persons will have no responsibility or liability for failing to disclose the information to clients as a result of following its policies and procedures designed to comply with applicable law. However, each ProFund is managed using what is commonly referred to as an index strategy in an attempt to simulate either the daily movement or a multiple, the inverse or an inverse multiple of the daily movement of its benchmark, and the use of such index strategies may reduce conflicts of interest compared to funds using non-index investment strategies.

CODE OF ETHICS

The Trust, the Advisor and ProFunds Distributors, Inc. (the “Distributor”) have adopted a consolidated code of ethics (the “COE”) under Rule 17j-1 under the 1940 Act, which is reasonably designed to ensure that all acts, practices and courses of business engaged in by personnel of the Trust, the Advisor, and the Distributor reflect high standards of conduct and comply with the requirements of the federal securities laws. There can be no assurance that the COE will be effective in preventing deceptive, manipulative or fraudulent activities. The COE permits personnel subject to it to invest in securities, including securities that may be held or purchased by a ProFund; however, such transactions are reported on a regular basis. The Advisor’s personnel that are Access Persons, as the term is defined in the COE, subject to the COE are also required to report transactions in registered open-end investment companies advised or sub-advised by the Advisor. The COE is on file with the SEC and is available to the public.

PROXY VOTING POLICY AND PROCEDURES

Background

The Board of Trustees has adopted policies and procedures with respect to voting proxies relating to portfolio securities of the ProFunds, pursuant to which the Board of Trustees has delegated responsibility for voting such proxies to the Advisor subject to the Board's continuing oversight.

Policies and Procedures

The Advisor's proxy voting policies and procedures (the "Guidelines") are reasonably designed to maximize shareholder value and protect shareowner interests when voting proxies. The Advisor's Brokerage Allocation and Proxy Voting Committee (the "Proxy Committee") exercises and documents the Advisor's responsibilities with regard to voting of client proxies. The Proxy Committee is composed of employees of the Advisor. The Proxy Committee reviews and monitors the effectiveness of the Guidelines.

To assist the Advisor in its responsibility for voting proxies and the overall proxy voting process, the Advisor has retained Institutional Shareholder Services ("ISS") as an expert in the proxy voting and corporate governance area. ISS is a subsidiary of Vestar Capital Partners VI, L.P., a leading U.S. middle market private equity firm specializing in management buyouts and growth capital investments. The services provided by ISS include in-depth research, global issuer analysis, and voting recommendations as well as vote execution, reporting and record keeping. ISS issues quarterly reports for the Advisor to review to assure proxies are being voted properly. The Advisor and ISS also perform spot checks intra-quarter to match the voting activity with available shareholder meeting information. ISS's management meets on a regular basis to discuss its approach to new developments and amendments to existing policies. Information on such developments or amendments in turn is provided to the Proxy Committee. The Proxy Committee reviews and, as necessary, may amend periodically the Guidelines to address new or revised proxy voting policies or procedures.

The Guidelines are maintained and implemented by ISS and are an extensive list of common proxy voting issues with recommended voting actions based on the overall goal of achieving maximum shareholder value and protection of shareholder interests. Generally, proxies are voted in accordance with the voting recommendations contained in the Guidelines. If necessary, the Advisor will be consulted by ISS on non-routine issues. Proxy issues identified in the Guidelines include but are not limited to:

- Election of Directors - considering factors such as director qualifications, term of office and age limits.
- Proxy Contests - considering factors such as voting for nominees in contested elections and reimbursement of expenses.
- Election of Auditors - considering factors such as independence and reputation of the auditing firm.
- Proxy Contest Defenses - considering factors such as board structure and cumulative voting.
- Tender Offer Defenses - considering factors such as poison pills (*stock purchase rights plans*) and fair price provisions.
- Miscellaneous Governance Issues - considering factors such as confidential voting and equal access.
- Capital Structure - considering factors such as common stock authorization and stock distributions.
- Executive and Director Compensation - considering factors such as performance goals and employee stock purchase plans.
- State of Incorporation - considering factors such as state takeover statutes and voting on reincorporation proposals.
- Mergers and Corporate Restructuring - considering factors such as spin-offs and asset sales.
- Mutual Fund Proxy Voting - considering factors such as election of directors and proxy contests.
- Social and Corporate Responsibility Issues - considering factors such as social and environmental issues as well as labor issues.

A full description of each Guideline and voting policy is maintained by the Advisor, and a complete copy of the Guidelines is available without charge, upon request by calling the Advisor at 888-776-3637.

Conflicts of Interest

From time to time, proxy issues may pose a material conflict of interest between the ProFunds' shareholders and the Advisor, the Distributor or any affiliates thereof. Due to the limited nature of the Advisor's activities (*e.g.*, no underwriting business, no publicly traded affiliates, no investment banking activities, and no research recommendations), conflicts of interest are likely to be infrequent. Nevertheless, it shall be the duty of the Proxy Committee to monitor potential conflicts of interest. In the event a conflict of interest arises, the Advisor will direct ISS to use its independent judgment to vote affected proxies in accordance with approved guidelines.

The Proxy Committee will disclose to the Board of Trustees the voting issues that created the conflict of interest and the manner in which such proxies were voted.

Record of Proxy Voting

The Advisor, with the assistance of ISS, maintains for a period of at least five years a record of each proxy statement received and materials that were considered when the proxy was voted during the calendar year. Information on how the ProFunds voted proxies relating to portfolio securities for the 12-month (or shorter) period ended June 30 is available without charge, upon request, by calling the Advisor at 888-776-3637 or on the Trust's website at www.ProFunds.com, or on the SEC's website at <http://www.sec.gov>.

DISCLOSURE OF PORTFOLIO HOLDINGS

The Trust has adopted a policy regarding the disclosure of information about each ProFund's portfolio holdings, which is reviewed on an annual basis. The Board of Trustees must approve all material amendments to this policy. A complete schedule of each ProFund's portfolio holdings as of the end of each fiscal quarter will be filed with the SEC (and publicly available) within 60 days of the end of the first and third fiscal quarter, and within 70 days of the end of the second and fourth fiscal quarters. Portfolio holdings information may be made available prior to its public availability ("Non-Standard Disclosure") as frequently as daily to ProFund Advisors LLC, Citi Fund Services, UMB Bank, N.A., and ProFunds Distributors, Inc. (collectively, the "Service Providers"), and as frequently as weekly to certain non-service providers (including rating agencies, consultants and other qualified financial professionals for such purposes as analyzing and ranking the ProFunds or performing due diligence and asset allocation). A recipient of Non-Standard Disclosure must sign a confidentiality agreement, as required by applicable law, in which the recipient agrees that the information will be kept confidential, be used only for a legitimate business purpose and will not be used for trading. Recipients are required to have systems and procedures in place to ensure that the confidentiality agreement will be honored. Neither the ProFunds nor the Advisor may receive compensation or other consideration in connection with the disclosure of information about portfolio securities.

Non-Standard Disclosure may be authorized by the ProFunds' CCO or, in his absence, any other authorized officer of the Trust, if he determines that such disclosure is in the best interests of a ProFund's shareholders, no conflict exists between the interests of a ProFund's shareholders and those of the Advisor or Distributor, such disclosure serves a legitimate business purpose, and measures discussed in the previous paragraph regarding confidentiality are satisfied. The lag time between the date of the information and the date on which the information is disclosed shall be determined by the officer authorizing the disclosure. The CCO is responsible for ensuring that portfolio holdings disclosures are made in accordance with this Policy. As of the date of this SAI, no parties other than the Trust's Service Providers and any other persons identified above receive Non-Standard Disclosure.

ADMINISTRATOR, TRANSFER AGENT AND FUND ACCOUNTING AGENT

Citi Fund Services Ohio, Inc. ("Citi" or the "Administrator"), 4400 Easton Commons, Suite 200, Columbus, Ohio 43219, is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of Citibank, N.A. and acts as the administrator to the ProFunds. The Administrator provides the ProFunds with all required general administrative services, including, but not limited to, office space, equipment, and personnel; clerical and general back office services; bookkeeping, internal accounting, and secretarial services; the determination of NAVs; and the preparation and filing of reports, registration statements, proxy statements, and all other materials required to be filed or furnished by the Trust under federal and state securities laws. The Administrator also maintains the shareholder account records for ProFunds, distributes dividends and distributions payable by the ProFunds, and produces statements with respect to account activity for the ProFunds and their shareholders. The Administrator pays all fees and expenses that are directly related to the services provided by the Administrator to the ProFunds; each ProFund reimburses the Administrator for all fees and expenses incurred by the Administrator that are not directly related to the services the Administrator provides to the ProFunds under the service agreement. Each ProFund may also reimburse the Administrator for such out-of-pocket expenses as incurred by the Administrator in the performance of its duties.

The Trust pays Citi an annual fee for its services as Administrator based on the aggregate average net assets of all series of the Trust. This fee ranges from 0.05% of the Trust's average monthly net assets up to \$2 billion to 0.00375% of the Trust's average monthly net assets in excess of \$10 billion on an annual basis and a base fee for certain filings. Prior to April 1, 2015, the asset base fee range was 0.05% of the Trust's average monthly net assets up to \$2 billion to 0.005% of the Trust's average monthly net assets in excess of \$10 billion on an annual basis and a base fee for certain filings. Administration fees include additional fees paid to Citi by the Trust for support of the ProFunds' Compliance Service Program.

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, Citi, as Administrator, was entitled to administration fees in the following amounts for each of the ProFunds:

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 6,328	\$ 4,773	\$ 11,667
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	6,275	8,644	8,749
Bear ProFund	12,356	18,493	12,247
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	266,102	207,397	122,900
Bull ProFund	43,595	29,276	28,914
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	7,613	8,730	6,115
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	26,865	18,604	16,219
Europe 30 ProFund	5,833	3,326	3,527
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	1,612	2,143	1,261
Financials UltraSector ProFund	9,484	7,810	13,694
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	37,494	22,867	13,384
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	7,464	5,573	10,062
Internet UltraSector ProFund	23,853	31,120	34,942
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	8,471	11,801	9,505
Large-Cap Value ProFund	8,062	4,847	6,696
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	7,949	8,152	5,149
Mid-Cap ProFund	28,165	16,587	34,550
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	4,171	5,642	10,833
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	2,526	2,373	3,921
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	27,971	25,900	30,244
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	14,901	13,441	12,363
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	6,025	3,673	6,643
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	10,287	6,834	4,729
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	8,865	9,414	13,660
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	13,959	11,828	8,338
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	27,410	22,320	18,204
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	8,417	5,827	4,009
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	23,511	15,907	13,565
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	28,297	5,623	54,114
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	2,897	7,322	2,240
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	1,355	1,997	1,052
Short Precious Metals ProFund	9,385	4,900	2,924
Short Real Estate ProFund	971	1,048	762
Short Small-Cap ProFund	4,143	6,528	2,420
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	8,774	6,755	9,018
Small-Cap ProFund	10,087	4,677	11,096
Small-Cap Value ProFund	5,374	5,965	11,542
Technology UltraSector ProFund	11,938	5,095	20,903
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	5,076	15,724	7,943
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	16,311	25,028	17,885
UltraBear ProFund	7,502	6,752	5,695
UltraBull ProFund	32,992	28,823	36,738
UltraChina ProFund	10,865	6,002	4,858
UltraDow 30 ProFund	10,048	8,077	9,705
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	7,221	4,721	11,161
UltraInternational ProFund	14,184	2,312	3,620
UltraJapan ProFund	17,135	13,205	10,640
UltraLatin America ProFund	4,867	5,531	12,970
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	27,103	23,734	33,172
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	96,168	96,961	116,186
UltraShort China ProFund	817	1,685	952
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	1,732	2,088	1,830

ADMINISTRATION FEES

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	2,446	4,273	1,941
UltraShort International ProFund	2,615	6,280	1,818
UltraShort Japan ProFund	728	921	881
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	1,812	4,361	1,995
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	910	1,503	856
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	3,805	5,107	5,292
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	5,351	4,539	4,197
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	17,306	16,645	29,884
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	9,292	11,070	9,828

Until March 31, 2015, Citi also acted as transfer agent for each series of the Trust, for which Citi received additional fees. As transfer agent, Citi maintained the shareholder account records for the Funds, distributed distributions payable by the Funds, and produced statements with respect to account activity for the Funds and their shareholders.

Pursuant to a Transfer Agreement between affiliates of FIS Investment Systems LLC and Citi, dated December 19, 2014, FIS Investor Services LLC (“FIS”) acts as transfer agent for each series of the Trust in exchange for fees. The principal business address of FIS is 4249 Easton Way, Suite 400, Columbus, OH 43219. Since April 1, 2015, FIS has acted as transfer agent for each series of the Trust in exchange for fees. As transfer agent, FIS maintains the shareholder account records for ProFunds, distributes distributions payable by the ProFunds, and produces statements with respect to account activity for the ProFunds and their shareholders.

Citi also acts as fund accounting agent for each series of the Trust. The Trust pays Citi an annual base fee, plus asset based fees and reimbursement of certain expenses, for its services as fund accounting agent. The asset based fees range from 0.03% of the Trust’s average monthly net assets up to \$1 billion to 0.00375% of the Trust’s average monthly net assets in excess of \$10 billion, on an annual basis. Prior to April 1, 2015, the asset base fees ranged from 0.10% of the Trust’s average monthly net assets up to \$1 billion to 0.00375% of the Trust’s average monthly net assets in excess of \$10 billion, on an annual basis.

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, Citi, as fund accounting agent, was paid fees in the following amounts for each of the ProFunds:

FUND ACCOUNTING FEES

Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 10,305	\$ 5,859	\$ 13,727
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	10,813	10,428	10,232
Bear ProFund	20,197	21,675	14,014
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	423,782	240,591	140,350
Bull ProFund	76,412	37,487	36,569
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	13,240	10,777	7,796
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	41,588	22,706	19,782
Europe 30 ProFund	9,474	4,072	4,248
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	2,714	2,520	1,434
Financials UltraSector ProFund	16,634	10,796	17,647
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	57,692	27,052	16,160
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	13,202	7,825	12,967
Internet UltraSector ProFund	38,706	36,493	40,832
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	16,594	16,052	13,127
Large-Cap Value ProFund	16,015	8,093	10,121
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	13,771	11,127	7,514
Mid-Cap ProFund	47,101	21,802	42,175
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	8,819	8,382	14,329
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	4,163	2,800	4,502
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	46,400	30,935	35,381
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	24,648	16,250	14,520

FUND ACCOUNTING FEES

Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	10,242	4,528	7,748
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	16,832	8,054	5,531
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	14,950	11,178	15,688
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	24,255	14,667	10,294
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	45,148	26,144	20,652
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	13,750	6,781	4,572
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	39,400	18,610	15,449
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	50,015	6,739	62,344
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	4,673	8,611	2,539
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	2,207	2,345	1,199
Short Precious Metals ProFund	16,478	5,684	3,329
Short Real Estate ProFund	1,399	1,212	873
Short Small-Cap ProFund	6,820	7,679	2,745
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	15,287	10,273	12,730
Small-Cap ProFund	25,162	14,562	21,264
Small-Cap Value ProFund	11,952	9,842	16,232
Technology UltraSector ProFund	19,860	6,916	24,983
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	6,715	18,573	8,796
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	27,541	29,265	20,351
UltraBear ProFund	12,747	7,918	6,491
UltraBull ProFund	56,761	37,088	45,529
UltraChina ProFund	16,987	7,277	5,844
UltraDow 30 ProFund	16,992	9,638	11,299
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	12,544	5,844	13,161
UltraInternational ProFund	20,632	2,681	4,160
UltraJapan ProFund	26,401	15,317	12,136
UltraLatin America ProFund	8,146	6,701	15,079
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	45,649	30,399	40,700
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	154,988	113,884	133,613
UltraShort China ProFund	1,213	1,982	1,083
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	2,772	2,453	2,088
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	3,974	5,027	2,209
UltraShort International ProFund	4,416	7,468	2,062
UltraShort Japan ProFund	1,205	1,083	1,003
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	2,921	5,134	2,279
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	1,493	1,774	978
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	6,202	5,996	6,037
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	9,008	5,329	4,774
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	36,799	28,281	42,768
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	16,402	13,445	11,453

CUSTODIAN

UMB Bank, N.A. acts as Custodian to the ProFunds. UMB Bank, N.A.'s address is 928 Grand Avenue, Kansas City, Missouri, 64106.

For each of the ProFunds, the Custodian, among other things, maintains a custody account or accounts in the name of each ProFund; receives and delivers all assets for each ProFund upon purchase and upon sale or maturity; collects and receives all income and other payments and distributions on account of the assets of each ProFund and pays all expenses of the ProFunds. For its services, the Custodian receives an asset-based fee and reimbursement of certain expenses.

INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

KPMG LLP (“KPMG”) serves as the Funds’ independent registered public accounting firm and provides audit services, tax return preparation and assistance, and audit-related services in connection with certain SEC filings. KPMG’s address is 191 West Nationwide Boulevard, Suite 500, Columbus, Ohio 43215.

LEGAL COUNSEL

Ropes & Gray LLP serves as counsel to the ProFunds. The firm’s address is Prudential Tower, 800 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts 02199.

DISTRIBUTOR

ProFunds Distributors, Inc., a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Advisor, serves as the distributor and principal underwriter in all fifty states, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico and offers shares of the ProFunds on a continuous basis. Its address is 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 1000E, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. The Distributor has no role in determining the investment policies of the Trust or which securities are to be purchased or sold by the Trust.

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12b-1) PLAN (SERVICE CLASS SHARES)

The Board of Trustees has approved a Distribution and Service Plan under which the ProFunds may pay financial intermediaries such as broker-dealers (“Authorized Firms”) up to 1.00%, on an annualized basis, of average daily net assets attributable to Service Class Shares as reimbursement or compensation for distribution-related activities with respect to Service Class Shares and shareholder services (the “Service Class Plan”). Under the Service Class Plan, the Trust or the Distributor may enter into agreements (“Distribution and Service Agreements”) with Authorized Firms that purchase Service Class Shares on behalf of their clients. The Distribution and Service Agreements will provide for compensation to the Authorized Firms in an amount up to 1.00% (on an annual basis) of the average daily net assets of the Service Class Shares of the ProFund attributable to, or held in the name of the Authorized Firm for, its clients. The ProFunds may pay different distribution and/or service fee amounts to Authorized Firms, which may provide different levels of services to their clients or customers.

The Advisor, the Distributor and other service providers or their affiliates, may utilize their own resources to finance distribution or service activities on behalf of the ProFunds for distribution related activities or the provision of shareholder services not otherwise covered by the Service Class Plan.

The Service Class Plan is operated as a “compensation” plan, as payments may be made for services rendered to the ProFunds regardless of the level of expenditures by the Authorized Firms. The Trustees will, however, take into account such expenditures for purposes of reviewing operations under the Service Class Plan in connection with their annual consideration of the Service Class Plan’s renewal for each ProFund. The Service Class Plan authorizes payments as compensation or reimbursement for activities such as, without limitation: (1) advertising; (2) compensation of the Distributor, securities broker-dealers and sales personnel; (3) production and dissemination of Service Class prospectuses to prospective investors; (4) printing and mailing sales and marketing materials; (5) capital or other expenses of associated equipment, rent, salaries, bonuses, interest, and other overhead or financing charges; (6) receiving and processing shareholder orders; (7) performing the accounting for Service Class shareholder accounts; (8) maintaining retirement plan accounts; (9) answering questions and handling correspondence for individual accounts; (10) acting as the sole shareholder of record for individual shareholders; (11) issuing shareholder reports and transaction confirmations; (12) executing daily investment “sweep” functions; and (13) furnishing investment advisory services.

The Service Class Plan and Distribution and Service Agreements continue in effect from year-to-year only if such continuance is specifically approved annually by a vote of the Trustees of the Trust, including a majority of the Trustees who are not interested persons of the Trust and who have no direct or indirect financial interest in the operation of the Service Class Plan or the related Distribution and Service Agreements. All material amendments of the Service Class Plan must also be approved by the Trustees in the manner described above. The Service Class Plan may be terminated at any time by a majority of the Trustees as described above or by vote of a majority of the outstanding Service Class Shares of a ProFund. The Distribution and Service Agreements may be terminated at any time, without payment of any penalty, by vote of a majority of the Trustees as described above or by a vote of a majority of the outstanding Service Class Shares of a ProFund on not more than 60 days’ written notice to any other party to the Distribution and Service Agreements. The Distribution and Service Agreements shall terminate automatically if assigned. The Trustees have determined that, in their judgment, there is a reasonable likelihood that the Service Class Plan will benefit each ProFund and holders of Service Class Shares of each ProFund. In the Trustees’ quarterly review of the Service Class Plan and Distribution and Service Agreements, they will consider their continued appropriateness and the level of compensation and/or reimbursement provided therein.

The Service Class Plan is intended to permit the financing of a broad array of distribution-related activities and services, as well as shareholder services, for the benefit of Service Class investors. These activities and services are intended to make Service Class

Shares an attractive investment alternative, which may lead to increased assets, increased investment opportunities and diversification, and reduced per share operating expenses. Authorized Firms may pay broker-dealers (including, for avoidance of doubt, the Distributor), investment advisers, banks, trust companies, accountants, estate planning firms, or other financial institutions or securities industry professionals a fee as compensation for service and distribution- related activities and/or shareholder services.

For the fiscal year ended July 31, 2017, each of the following ProFunds paid fees under the Plans to authorized financial intermediaries, in the following amounts:

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12B-1) PLAN FEES PAID (SERVICE CLASS SHARES)		
Banks UltraSector ProFund	\$ 21,990	\$-0-
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	9,502	-0-
Bear ProFund	64,964	-0-
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	131,578	-0-
Bull ProFund	72,353	-0-
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	14,089	-0-
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	9,462	-0-
Europe 30 ProFund	4,251	-0-
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	13,055	-0-
Financials UltraSector ProFund	14,728	-0-
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	24,006	-0-
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	7,935	-0-
Internet UltraSector ProFund	52,481	-0-
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	26,250	-0-
Large-Cap Value ProFund	25,421	-0-
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	13,768	-0-
Mid-Cap ProFund	12,891	-0-
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	10,863	-0-
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	6,452	-0-
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	35,912	-0-
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	8,207	-0-
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	27,560	-0-
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	10,162	-0-
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	29,842	-0-
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	12,139	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	29,218	-0-
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	9,613	-0-
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	84,867	-0-
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	35,590	-0-
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	1,439	-0-
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	2,865	-0-
Short Precious Metals ProFund	5,448	-0-
Short Real Estate ProFund	184	-0-
Short Small-Cap ProFund	25,637	-0-
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	16,602	-0-
Small-Cap ProFund	12,897	-0-
Small-Cap Value ProFund	6,072	-0-
Technology UltraSector ProFund	18,692	-0-
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	7,807	-0-
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	65,270	-0-
UltraBear ProFund	4,239	-0-
UltraBull ProFund	26,024	-0-
UltraChina ProFund	11,427	-0-
UltraDow 30 ProFund	14,829	-0-
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	9,543	-0-

DISTRIBUTION AND SERVICE (12B-1) PLAN FEES PAID (SERVICE CLASS SHARES)

UltraInternational ProFund	4,816	-0-
UltraJapan ProFund	11,345	-0-
UltraLatin America ProFund	8,837	-0-
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	12,660	-0-
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	95,238	-0-
UltraShort China ProFund	1,624	-0-
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	5,808	-0-
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	8,977	-0-
UltraShort International ProFund	4,793	-0-
UltraShort Japan ProFund	242	-0-
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	6,039	-0-
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	133	-0-
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	657	-0-
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	10,644	-0-
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	13,686	-0-
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	11,154	-0-

PAYMENTS TO THIRD PARTIES FROM THE ADVISOR AND/OR DISTRIBUTOR

As disclosed in the Prospectus, the Advisor and the Distributor may from time to time pay significant amounts to financial firms in connection with the sale or servicing of the ProFunds and for other services such as those described in the Prospectus. This information is provided in order to assist broker-dealers in satisfying certain requirements of Rule 10b-10 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, which provides that broker-dealers must provide information to customers regarding any remuneration they receive in connection with a sales transaction. **You should consult your financial advisor and review carefully any disclosure by the financial firm as to compensation received by your financial advisor.**

In addition, the Distributor and ProFund Advisors and their affiliates may from time to time make additional payments such as cash bonuses or provide other incentives to selected financial firms as compensation for services (including preferential services) such as, without limitation, paying for active asset allocation services provided to investors in the ProFunds, providing the ProFunds with “shelf space” or a higher profile with the financial firms’ financial consultants and their customers, placing the ProFunds on the financial firms’ preferred or recommended fund list or otherwise identifying the ProFunds as being part of a complex to be accorded a higher degree of marketing support than complexes not making such payments, granting the Distributor or ProFund Advisors access to the financial firms’ financial consultants (including through the firms’ intranet websites) in order to promote the ProFunds, promotions in communications with financial firms’ customers such as in the firms’ internet websites or in customer newsletters, providing assistance in training and educating the financial firms’ personnel, and furnishing marketing support and other specified services. These payments may be significant to the financial firms and may also take the form of sponsorship of seminars or informational meetings or payment for attendance by persons associated with the financial firms at seminars or informational meetings.

A number of factors will be considered in determining the amount of these additional payments to financial firms. On some occasions, such payments may be conditioned upon levels of sales, including the sale of a specified minimum dollar amount of the shares of a ProFund, all other ProFunds, other funds sponsored by ProFund Advisors and their affiliates together and/or a particular class of shares, during a specified period of time. The Distributor and ProFund Advisors may also make payments to one or more participating financial firms based upon factors such as the amount of assets a financial firm’s clients have invested in the ProFunds and the quality of the financial firm’s relationship with the Distributor or ProFund Advisors and their affiliates.

The additional payments described above are made out of the Distributor’s or ProFund Advisors’ (or their affiliates’) own assets, as applicable, pursuant to agreements with brokers and do not change the price paid by investors for the purchase of a ProFund’s shares or the amount a ProFund will receive as proceeds from such sales. These payments may be made to financial firms selected by the Distributor or ProFund Advisors or their affiliates to the financial firms that have sold significant amounts of shares of the ProFunds. Dealers may not use sales of the ProFunds’ shares to qualify for this compensation to the extent prohibited by the laws or rules of any state or any self-regulatory agency, such as FINRA. The level of payment made to financial firm(s) in any future year will vary, may be subject to certain minimum payment levels, and is typically calculated as a percentage of sales made to and/or assets held by customers of the financial firm. In some cases, in addition to the payments described above, the Distributor, ProFund Advisors and/or their affiliates will make payments for special events such as a conferences or seminars sponsored by one of such financial firms.

If investment advisers, distributors or affiliates of mutual funds pay bonuses and incentives in differing amounts, financial firms and their financial consultants may have financial incentives for recommending a particular mutual fund (including ProFunds) over other

mutual funds. In addition, depending on the arrangements in place at any particular time, a financial firm and its financial consultants may also have a financial incentive for recommending a particular share class over other share classes. **You should consult with your financial advisor and review carefully any disclosure by the financial firm as to compensation received by that firm and/or your financial advisor.**

At the date of this SAI, the Distributor and ProFund Advisors anticipate that First Allied Securities, Jefferson National, LPL Financial Corporation, Morgan Stanley & Co. Incorporated, and Wells Fargo will receive additional payments for the distribution services and/or educational support described above ranging from 0.03% to 0.20% of the total value of ProFund shares held in their respective accounts. The Distributor and ProFund Advisors expect that additional firms may be added from time to time. Any additions, modifications, or deletions to the firms identified in this paragraph or the terms of the arrangements with those firms that have occurred since the date of this Statement of Additional Information are not reflected.

Representatives of the Distributor, ProFund Advisors and their affiliates visit brokerage firms on a regular basis to educate financial advisors about the ProFunds and to encourage the sale of ProFund shares to their clients. The costs and expenses associated with these efforts may include, but are not limited to, travel, lodging, sponsorship at educational seminars and conferences, entertainment and meals to the extent permitted by law.

Although a ProFund may use financial firms that sell ProFund shares to effect transactions for the ProFund's portfolio, the ProFund and ProFund Advisors will not consider the sale of ProFund shares as a factor when choosing financial firms to make those transactions.

DISTRIBUTION OF FUND SHARES TO GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RETIREMENT PLANS

The Funds do not accept purchases from any government plan or program as defined under Rule 206(4)-5(f)(8) under the Advisers Act. Specifically, the Funds will not accept, and any broker-dealer should not accept, any order for the purchase of Fund shares on behalf of any participant-directed investment program or plan sponsored or established by a State or political subdivision or any agency, authority or instrumentality thereof, including, but not limited to, a "qualified tuition plan" authorized by Section 529 of the Code, a retirement plan authorized by Section 403(b) or 457 of the Code, or any similar program or plan.

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

The ProFunds may participate in programs in which a third-party (a "Financial Intermediary") maintains records of indirect beneficial ownership interests in the ProFunds and provides administrative, sub-accounting, sub-transfer agency and other non-distribution services for the ProFunds and ProFunds shareholders. These programs include any type of arrangement through which investors have an indirect beneficial ownership interest in the ProFunds via omnibus accounts, insurance company separate accounts, bank common or collective trust funds, employee benefit plans or similar arrangements (each a "financial intermediary account"). Under these programs, the Trust, on behalf of the ProFunds, may enter into the administrative services agreements with Financial Intermediaries pursuant to which Financial Intermediaries will provide transfer agency, administrative services and other services with respect to the ProFunds. These services may include, but are not limited to: shareholder record set-up and maintenance, account statement preparation and mailing, transaction processing and settlement and account level tax reporting. Because of the relatively higher volume of transactions in ProFunds, generally, ProFunds are authorized to pay higher administrative service fees than might be the case for more traditional mutual funds. To the extent any of these fees are paid by the ProFunds, they are included in the amount appearing opposite the caption "Other Expenses" under "Annual Fund Operating Expenses" in the expense tables contained in the Prospectus. In addition, the Advisor or Distributor may compensate such Financial Intermediaries or their agents directly or indirectly for such services. Compensation paid by the Advisor or Distributor out of their own resources for such services is not reflected in the fees and expenses outlined in the fee table for each ProFund.

For these services, the Trust may pay each Financial Intermediary (i) a fee based on average daily net assets of each ProFund that are invested in such ProFund through the financial intermediary account, and/or (ii) an annual fee that may vary depending upon the assets in the financial intermediary account, and/or (iii) minimum account fees. The Financial Intermediary may impose other account or service charges to a ProFund or directly to account holders. Please refer to information provided by the Financial Intermediary for additional information regarding such charges.

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016, and July 31, 2017, each ProFund listed below paid the following administrative services fees:

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Banks UltraSector ProFund	48,829	27,714	73,221
Basic Materials UltraSector ProFund	48,930	55,981	60,333

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Bear ProFund	77,253	108,318	65,800
Biotechnology UltraSector ProFund	2,493,699	1,544,468	849,322
Bull ProFund	344,987	175,437	166,742
Consumer Goods UltraSector ProFund	67,636	56,046	39,132
Consumer Services UltraSector ProFund	248,315	137,181	118,965
Europe 30 ProFund	42,572	11,642	14,193
Falling U.S. Dollar ProFund	10,320	8,277	3,873
Financials UltraSector ProFund	79,383	51,900	98,564
Health Care UltraSector ProFund	318,167	155,708	84,968
Industrials UltraSector ProFund	67,348	36,936	74,613
Internet UltraSector ProFund	198,469	208,495	233,942
Large-Cap Growth ProFund	51,074	64,931	51,033
Large-Cap Value ProFund	49,364	21,624	30,412
Mid-Cap Growth ProFund	48,672	46,482	22,541
Mid-Cap ProFund	165,919	102,141	256,923
Mid-Cap Value ProFund	25,828	36,329	76,710
Mobile Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	21,608	15,556	24,008
NASDAQ-100 ProFund	193,244	150,299	172,181
Oil & Gas UltraSector ProFund	114,491	85,125	71,736
Oil Equipment, Services & Distribution UltraSector ProFund	50,518	20,461	34,879
Pharmaceuticals UltraSector ProFund	79,579	45,376	29,533
Precious Metals UltraSector ProFund	48,996	45,075	67,371
Real Estate UltraSector ProFund	118,513	79,935	53,841
Rising Rates Opportunity ProFund	218,988	149,571	122,982
Rising Rates Opportunity 10 ProFund	79,981	42,882	26,266
Rising U.S. Dollar ProFund	157,712	83,583	74,568
Semiconductor UltraSector ProFund	271,806	37,040	403,829
Short NASDAQ-100 ProFund	23,356	54,048	12,887
Short Oil & Gas ProFund	7,364	12,276	5,317
Short Precious Metals ProFund	22,104	26,906	15,912
Short Real Estate ProFund	6,244	6,897	4,872
Short Small-Cap ProFund	19,133	34,160	8,056
Small-Cap Growth ProFund	58,832	37,196	53,071
Small-Cap ProFund	76,320	20,476	60,163
Small-Cap Value ProFund	35,275	38,818	77,043
Technology UltraSector ProFund	96,393	29,190	149,367
Telecommunications UltraSector ProFund	45,548	109,597	53,318
U.S. Government Plus ProFund	92,485	146,085	93,132
UltraBear ProFund	49,128	37,312	29,885
UltraBull ProFund	213,033	145,935	197,155
UltraChina ProFund	55,406	16,145	21,774
UltraDow 30 ProFund	77,385	47,853	54,264
UltraEmerging Markets ProFund	46,492	22,039	61,550
UltraInternational ProFund	128,407	3,260	20,345
UltraJapan ProFund	118,881	76,465	55,787
UltraLatin America ProFund	19,691	12,959	39,967
UltraMid-Cap ProFund	221,985	157,183	229,228
UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund	670,959	538,670	620,049
UltraShort China ProFund	4,897	11,021	5,205
UltraShort Dow 30 ProFund	11,236	11,222	9,350
UltraShort Emerging Markets ProFund	14,693	24,139	10,372
UltraShort International ProFund	16,664	21,023	11,103

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES FEES

	2015	2016	2017
UltraShort Japan ProFund	5,364	5,260	5,242
UltraShort Latin America ProFund	12,741	26,148	10,601
UltraShort Mid-Cap ProFund	5,709	10,654	3,868
UltraShort NASDAQ-100 ProFund	23,024	28,893	24,894
UltraShort Small-Cap ProFund	31,235	19,375	17,113
UltraSmall-Cap ProFund	122,224	101,114	193,415
Utilities UltraSector ProFund	76,230	74,242	61,003

For the fiscal years ended July 31, 2015, July 31, 2016 and July 31, 2017, the Advisor paid, out of its own resources, \$636,727, \$1,546,799, and \$2,131,894 to administrative service providers.

COSTS AND EXPENSES

Each ProFund bears all expenses of its operations other than those assumed by the Advisor or the Administrator. ProFund expenses include, but are not limited to: the investment advisory fee; the management services fee; administrative fees, transfer agency fees and shareholder servicing fees; compliance service fees; anti-money laundering administration fees; custodian and accounting fees and expenses; principal financial officer/treasurer services fees; brokerage and transaction fees; legal and auditing fees; securities valuation expenses; fidelity bonds and other insurance premiums; expenses of preparing and printing prospectuses, proxy statements, and shareholder reports and notices; registration fees and expenses; proxy and annual meeting expenses, if any; licensing fees; all federal, state, and local taxes (including, without limitation, stamp, excise, income, and franchise taxes); organizational costs; and Independent Trustees' fees and expenses.

ORGANIZATION AND DESCRIPTION OF SHARES OF BENEFICIAL INTEREST

The Trust is a Delaware statutory trust and registered open-end investment company under the 1940 Act. The Trust was organized on April 17, 1997, and has authorized capital of unlimited shares of beneficial interest of no par value which may be issued in more than one class or series. Currently, the Trust consists of multiple separately managed series. The Board of Trustees may designate additional series of beneficial interest and classify shares of a particular series into one or more classes of that series. Each ProFund offers two classes of shares: the Investor Class Shares and the Service Class Shares.

All shares of the Trust are freely transferable. The shares do not have preemptive rights or cumulative voting rights, and none of the shares have any preference to conversion, exchange, dividends, retirements, liquidation, redemption, or any other feature. The shares have equal voting rights, except that, in a matter affecting a particular series or class of shares, only shares of that series or class may be entitled to vote on the matter.

Under Delaware law, the Trust is not required to hold an annual shareholders meeting if the 1940 Act does not require such a meeting. Generally, there will not be annual meetings of Trust shareholders. Trust shareholders may remove Trustees from office by votes cast at a meeting of Trust shareholders or by written consent. If requested by shareholders of at least 10% of the outstanding shares of the Trust, the Trust will call a meeting of ProFunds' shareholders for the purpose of voting upon the question of removal of a Trustee of the Trust and will assist in communications with other Trust shareholders.

The Declaration of Trust of the Trust disclaims liability of the shareholders or the officers of the Trust for acts or obligations of the Trust which are binding only on the assets and property of the Trust. The Declaration of Trust provides for indemnification of the Trust's property for all loss and expense of any ProFunds shareholder held personally liable for the obligations of the Trust. The risk of a Trust shareholder incurring financial loss on account of shareholder liability is limited to circumstances where the ProFunds would not be able to meet the Trust's obligations and this risk, thus, should be considered remote.

If a ProFund does not grow to a size to permit it to be economically viable, the ProFund may cease operations. In such an event, investors may be required to liquidate or transfer their investments at an inopportune time.

PRINCIPAL HOLDERS AND CONTROL PERSONS

As of November 3, 2014, the Trustees and officers of the Trust, as a group, owned outstanding shares that entitled them to give voting instructions with respect to less than one percent of the shares of any class of the Funds.

See Appendix C to this SAI for a list of the Principal Holders and Control Persons of each Fund.

TAXATION

Set forth below is a general discussion of certain U.S. federal income tax issues concerning the ProFunds and the purchase, ownership, and disposition of ProFund shares. This discussion does not purport to be complete or to deal with all aspects of federal income taxation that may be relevant to shareholders in light of their particular circumstances, nor to certain types of shareholders subject to special treatment under the federal income tax laws (for example, life insurance companies, banks and other financial institutions, and IRAs and other retirement plans). This discussion is based upon present provisions of the Code, the regulations promulgated thereunder, and judicial and administrative ruling authorities, all of which are subject to change, which change may be retroactive. Prospective investors should consult their own tax advisors with regard to the federal tax consequences of the purchase, ownership, or disposition of a ProFund's shares, as well as the tax consequences arising under the laws of any state, foreign country, or other taxing jurisdiction.

Each of the ProFunds has elected and intends to qualify and to be eligible each year to be treated as a RIC under Subchapter M of the Code. A RIC generally is not subject to federal income tax on income and gains distributed in a timely manner to its shareholders. To qualify for treatment as a RIC, each ProFund generally must, among other things:

(a) derive in each taxable year at least 90% of its gross income from (i) dividends, interest, payments with respect to certain securities loans, and gains from the sale or other disposition of stock, securities or foreign currencies, or other income (including but not limited to gains from options, futures, or forward contracts) derived with respect to its business of investing in such stock, securities, or currencies; and (ii) net income derived from interests in "qualified publicly traded partnerships" (as described below) (the income described in this subparagraph (a), "Qualifying Income");

(b) diversify its holdings so that, at the end of each quarter of the ProFund's taxable year (or by the end of the 30-day period following the close of such quarter), (i) at least 50% of the fair market value of the ProFund's assets is represented by cash and cash items (including receivables), U.S. government securities, the securities of other RICs and other securities, with such other securities limited, in respect of any one issuer, to a value not greater than 5% of the value of the ProFund's total assets and to an amount not greater than 10% of the outstanding voting securities of such issuer, and (ii) not greater than 25% of the value of its total assets is invested, including through corporations in which the ProFund owns a 20% or more voting stock interest, in (x) the securities (other than U.S. government securities and the securities of other RICs) of any one issuer or of two or more issuers that the ProFund controls and which are engaged in the same, similar, or related trades or businesses, or (y) the securities of one or more qualified publicly traded partnerships (as defined below); and

(c) distribute with respect to each taxable year at least 90% of the sum of its investment company taxable income (as that term is defined in the Code without regard to the deduction for dividends paid—generally, taxable ordinary income and the excess, if any, of net short-term capital gains over net long-term capital losses) and net tax-exempt interest income, for such year.

In general, for purposes of the 90% gross income requirement described in subparagraph (a) above, income derived from a partnership will be treated as Qualifying Income only to the extent such income is attributable to items of income of the partnership which would be Qualifying Income if realized directly by the RIC. However, 100% of the net income of a RIC derived from an interest in a "qualified publicly traded partnership" (a partnership (x) the interests in which are traded on an established securities market or readily tradable on a secondary market or the substantial equivalent thereof, and (y) that derives less than 90% of its income from the Qualifying Income described in clause (i) of subparagraph (a) above) will be treated as Qualifying Income. In general, such entities will be treated as partnerships for federal income tax purposes because they meet the passive income requirement under Code section 7704(c)(2). In addition, although in general the passive loss rules of the Code do not apply to RICs, such rules do apply to a RIC with respect to items attributable to an interest in a qualified publicly traded partnership. Moreover, the amounts derived from investments in foreign currency will be treated as Qualifying Income for purposes of subparagraph (a) above. There is a remote possibility that the Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") could issue guidance contrary to such treatment, with respect to foreign currency gains that are not directly related to a RIC's principal business of investing in stocks or securities (or options or futures with respect to stocks or securities), which could affect a Fund's ability to meet the 90% gross income test and adversely affect the manner in which that Fund is managed.

For purposes of the diversification test described in subparagraph (b) above, the term "outstanding voting securities of such issuer" will include the equity securities of a qualified publicly traded partnership. Also, for purposes of the diversification test in (b) above, the identification of the issuer (or, in some cases, issuers) of a particular ProFund investment can depend on the terms and conditions of that investment. In some cases, identification of the issuer (or issuers) is uncertain under current law, and an adverse determination or future guidance by the IRS with respect to issuer identification for a particular type of investment may adversely affect a ProFund's ability to meet the diversification test in (b) above.

If, in any taxable year, a ProFund were to fail to meet the 90% gross income, diversification, or distribution test described above, the ProFund could in some cases cure such failure, including by paying a Fund-level tax, paying interest, making additional distributions, or disposing of certain assets. If a ProFund were ineligible to or did not cure such a failure for any taxable year, or otherwise failed to qualify as a RIC accorded special tax treatment under the Code, the ProFund would be subject to tax on its taxable income at corporate rates, and all distributions from earnings and profits, including distributions of net tax-exempt income and net long-term capital gain (if any), would be taxable to shareholders as dividend income. In such a case, distributions from a ProFund would not be deductible by the ProFund in computing its taxable income. In addition, in order to requalify for taxation as a RIC, the ProFund might be required to recognize unrealized gains, pay substantial taxes and interest, and make certain distributions.

As noted above, if a ProFund qualifies as a RIC that is accorded special tax treatment, the ProFund will not be subject to federal income tax on income that is distributed in a timely manner to its shareholders in the form of dividends (including Capital Gain Dividends, as defined below).

Each of the ProFunds intends to distribute at least annually to its shareholders all or substantially all of its investment company taxable income (computed without regard to the dividends-paid deduction) and its net capital gain (that is, the excess of its net long-term capital gains over its net short-term capital losses), in each case determined with reference to any loss carryforwards). Investment company taxable income that is retained by a ProFund will be subject to tax at regular corporate rates. If a ProFund retains any net capital gain, it will be subject to tax at regular corporate rates on the amount retained, but it may designate the retained amount as undistributed capital gains in a notice mailed within 60 days of the close of the ProFund's taxable year to its shareholders who, in turn, (i) will be required to include in income for federal income tax purposes, as long-term capital gain, their shares of such undistributed amount, and (ii) will be entitled to credit their proportionate shares of the tax paid by the ProFund on such undistributed amount against their federal income tax liabilities, if any, and to claim refunds on a properly-filed U.S. tax return to the extent the credit exceeds such liabilities. If a Fund makes this designation, for federal income tax purposes, the tax basis of shares owned by a shareholder of a ProFund will be increased by an amount equal to the difference between the amount of undistributed capital gains included in the shareholder's gross income under clause (i) of the preceding sentence and the tax deemed paid by the shareholder under clause (ii) of the preceding sentence. The ProFunds are not required to, and there can be no assurance that a ProFund will, make this designation if it retains all or a portion of its net capital gain in a taxable year.

In determining its net capital gain, including in connection with determining the amount available to support a Capital Gain Dividend (as defined below), its taxable income and its earnings and profits, a RIC generally may elect to treat part or all of any post-October capital loss (defined as any net capital loss attributable to the portion, if any, of the taxable year after October 31 or, if there is no such loss, the net long-term capital loss or net short-term capital loss attributable to any such portion of the taxable year) or late-year ordinary loss (generally, the sum of (i) net ordinary loss, if any, from the sale, exchange or other taxable disposition of property, attributable to the portion, if any, of the taxable year after October 31, its (ii) other net ordinary loss, if any, attributable to the portion, if any, of the taxable year after December 31) as if incurred in the succeeding taxable year.

Amounts not distributed on a timely basis in accordance with a prescribed formula are subject to a nondeductible 4% excise tax at the ProFund level. To avoid the tax, each ProFund must distribute during each calendar year an amount generally equal to the sum of (1) at least 98% of its ordinary income (not taking into account any capital gains or losses) for the calendar year, (2) at least 98.2% of its capital gains in excess of its capital losses (adjusted for certain ordinary losses) for a one-year period generally ending on October 31 of the calendar year, and (3) all such ordinary income and capital gains that were not distributed in previous years. For purposes of the required excise tax distribution, ordinary gains and losses from the sale, exchange, or other taxable disposition of property that would be properly taken into account after October 31 are generally treated as arising on January 1 of the following calendar year. Also, for these purposes, the ProFund will be treated as having distributed any amount on which it is subject to corporate income tax for the taxable year ending within the calendar year. The ProFunds intend generally to make distributions sufficient to avoid imposition of the excise tax, although the ProFunds reserve the right to pay an excise tax rather than make an additional distribution when circumstances warrant (for example, the payment of the excise tax amount is deemed to be de minimis). A distribution will be treated as paid on December 31 of a calendar year if it is declared by a ProFund in October, November or December of that year with a record date in such a month and is paid by a ProFund during January of the following year. Such distributions will be taxable to shareholders in the calendar year in which the distributions are declared, rather than the calendar year in which the distributions are received.

Capital losses in excess of capital gains ("net capital losses") are not permitted to be deducted against a ProFund's net investment income. Instead, potentially subject to certain limitations, a ProFund may carry net capital losses forward from any taxable year to subsequent taxable years to offset capital gains, if any, realized during such subsequent taxable years. Distributions from capital gains are generally made after applying any available capital loss carryforwards. Capital loss carryforwards are reduced to the extent they offset current-year net realized capital gains, whether the ProFund retains or distributes such gains. If a ProFund incurs or has incurred net capital losses in taxable years beginning after December 22, 2010 ("post-2010 losses"), those losses will be carried forward to one or more subsequent taxable years, and will be treated as realized on the first day of the taxable year in which it is used to reduce capital gain, without expiration; any such carryforward losses will generally retain their character as short-term or long-term and will

be applied first against gains of the same character before offsetting gains of a different character (e.g., net capital losses resulting from previously realized net long-term losses will first offset any long-term capital gain, with any remaining amounts available to offset any net short-term capital gain). If a ProFund incurred net capital losses in a taxable year beginning on or before December 22, 2010 (“pre-2011 losses”), the ProFund is permitted to carry such losses forward for eight taxable years; in the year to which they are carried forward, such losses are treated as short-term capital losses that first offset any short-term capital gains, and then offset any long-term capital gains. A ProFund must use any post-2010 losses, which will not expire, before it uses any pre-2011 losses. This increases the likelihood that pre-2011 losses will expire unused at the conclusion of the eight-year carryforward period.

See the ProFunds’ most recent annual shareholder report for the ProFunds’ available capital loss carryovers as of the end of its most recently ended fiscal year.

TAXATION OF DISTRIBUTIONS

Distributions of investment income are generally taxable to shareholders as ordinary income. Taxes on distributions of capital gains are determined by how long a ProFund has owned the investments that generated them, rather than how long a shareholder has owned his or her shares. In general, a ProFund will recognize long-term capital gain or loss on investments it has owned for more than one year, and short-term capital gain or loss on investments it has owned for one year or less. Tax rules can alter a ProFund’s holding period in investments and thereby affect the tax treatment of gain or loss on such investments. Distributions of net capital gain – the excess of net long-term capital gain over net short-term capital losses, in each case determined with reference to any loss carryforwards – that are properly reported by the ProFund as capital gain dividends (“Capital Gain Dividends”) will be taxable to shareholders as long-term capital gains includible in net capital gain and taxable to individuals at reduced rates. Distributions of net short-term capital gain (as reduced by any net long-term capital loss for the taxable year) will be taxable to shareholders as ordinary income.

The Code generally imposes a 3.8% Medicare contribution tax on the net investment income of certain individuals, trusts, and estates to the extent their income exceeds certain threshold amounts. For these purposes, “net investment income” generally includes, among other things, (i) distributions paid by a ProFund of ordinary dividends and capital gain dividends as described above, and (ii) any net gain from the sale, redemption or exchange of ProFund shares. Shareholders are advised to consult their tax advisors regarding the possible implications of this additional tax on their investment in a ProFund.

Distributions are taxable whether shareholders receive them in cash or reinvest them in additional shares. Distributions are also taxable to shareholders even if they are paid from income or gains earned by a ProFund before a shareholder’s investment (and thus were included in the price the shareholder paid for the ProFund shares). Investors should be careful to consider the tax implications of buying shares of a ProFund just prior to a distribution. The price of shares purchased at this time will include the amount of the forthcoming distribution, but the distribution will generally be taxable.

A dividend or Capital Gain Dividend with respect to shares of a ProFund held by a tax-deferred or qualified plan, such as an IRA, retirement plan, or corporate pension or profit sharing plan, generally will not be taxable to the plan. Distributions from such plans will be taxable to individual participants under applicable tax rules without regard to the character of the income earned by the qualified plan. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the suitability of shares of a ProFund as an investment through such plans and the precise effect of an investment on their particular situation.

Shareholders will be notified annually as to the U.S. federal tax status of ProFund distributions, and shareholders receiving distributions in the form of newly issued shares will receive a report as to the value of the shares received.

QUALIFIED DIVIDEND INCOME

“Qualified dividend income” received by an individual is taxed at the rates applicable to net capital gain. In order for some portion of the dividends received by a ProFund shareholder to be qualified dividend income, the ProFund must meet holding period and other requirements with respect to some portion of the dividend-paying stocks in its portfolio and the shareholder must meet holding period and other requirements with respect to the ProFund’s shares. A dividend will not be treated as qualified dividend income (at either the ProFund or shareholder level) (1) if the dividend is received with respect to any share of stock held for fewer than 61 days during the 121-day period beginning on the date which is 60 days before the date on which such share becomes ex-dividend with respect to such dividend (or, in the case of certain preferred stock, 91 days during the 181-day period beginning 90 days before such date), (2) to the extent that the recipient is under an obligation (whether pursuant to a short sale or otherwise) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property, (3) if the recipient elects to have the dividend income treated as investment income for purposes of the limitation on deductibility of investment interest, or (4) if the dividend is received from a foreign corporation that is (a) not eligible for the benefits of a comprehensive income tax treaty with the United States (with the exception of dividends paid on stock of such a foreign corporation that is readily tradable on an established securities market in the United States) or (b) treated as a passive foreign investment company. In general, distributions of investment income reported by a ProFund as

derived from qualified dividend income will be treated as qualified dividend income in the hands of a shareholder taxed as an individual, provided the shareholder meets the holding period and other requirements described above with respect to the ProFund's shares. It is unclear whether any of the ProFunds will derive a significant portion of its distributions from qualified dividend income.

Dividends-Received Deduction

In general, dividends of net investment income received by corporate shareholders of a ProFund may qualify for the 70% dividends-received deduction generally available to corporations to the extent of the amount of eligible dividends received by the ProFund from domestic corporations for the taxable year. A dividend received by a ProFund will not be treated as a dividend eligible for the dividends-received deduction (1) if it has been received with respect to any share of stock that the ProFund has held for less than 46 days (91 days in the case of certain preferred stock) during the 91-day period beginning on the date which is 45 days before the date on which such share becomes ex-dividend with respect to such dividend (during the 181-day period beginning 90 days before such date in the case of certain preferred stock) or (2) to the extent that the ProFund is under an obligation (pursuant to a short sale or otherwise) to make related payments with respect to positions in substantially similar or related property. Moreover, the dividends received deduction may otherwise be disallowed or reduced (1) if the corporate shareholder fails to satisfy the foregoing requirements with respect to its shares of the ProFund or (2) by application of various provisions of the Code (for instance, the dividends-received deduction is reduced in the case of a dividend received on debt-financed portfolio stock (generally, stock acquired with borrowed funds)). The corporate alternative minimum tax may disallow the dividends received deduction in certain circumstances.

Securities Loans and Repurchase Agreements

Any distribution of income that is attributable to (i) income received by a ProFund in lieu of dividends with respect to securities on loan pursuant to a securities lending transaction or (ii) dividend income received by a ProFund on securities it temporarily purchased from a counterparty pursuant to a repurchase agreement that is treated for U.S. federal income tax purposes as a loan by the ProFund, will not constitute qualified dividend income to individual shareholders and will not be eligible for the dividends-received deduction for corporate shareholders.

DISPOSITION OF SHARES

Upon a sale, exchange or other disposition of shares of a ProFund, a shareholder will generally realize a taxable gain or loss depending upon his or her basis in the shares. A gain or loss will be treated as capital gain or loss if the shares are capital assets in the shareholder's hands, and generally will be long-term or short-term capital gain or loss depending upon the shareholder's holding period for the shares. Any loss realized on a sale, exchange or other disposition will be disallowed to the extent the shares disposed of are replaced (including through reinvestment of dividends) within a period of 61 days beginning 30 days before and ending 30 days after the shares are disposed of. In such a case, the basis of the shares acquired will be adjusted to reflect the disallowed loss. Any loss realized by a shareholder on the disposition of a ProFund's shares held by the shareholder for six months or less will be treated for tax purposes as a long-term capital loss to the extent of any distributions of Capital Gain Dividends received or treated as having been received by the shareholder with respect to such shares.

MARKET DISCOUNT

If a ProFund purchases in the secondary market a debt security that has a fixed maturity date of more than one year from its date of issuance at a price lower than the stated redemption price of such debt security (or, in the case of a debt security issued with "original issue discount" (described below), a price below the debt security's "revised issue price"), the excess of the stated redemption price over the purchase price is "market discount." If the amount of market discount is more than a *de minimis* amount, a portion of such market discount must be included as ordinary income (not capital gain) by a ProFund in each taxable year in which the ProFund owns an interest in such debt security and receives a principal payment on it. In particular, the ProFund will be required to allocate that principal payment first to the portion of the market discount on the debt security that has accrued but has not previously been includable in income. In general, the amount of market discount that must be included for each period is equal to the lesser of (i) the amount of market discount accruing during such period (plus any accrued market discount for prior periods not previously taken into account) or (ii) the amount of the principal payment with respect to such period. Generally, market discount accrues on a daily basis for each day the debt security is held by a ProFund at a constant rate over the time remaining to the debt security's maturity or, at the election of the ProFund, at a constant yield to maturity which takes into account the semi-annual compounding of interest. Gain realized on the disposition of a market discount obligation must be recognized as ordinary interest income (not capital gain) to the extent of the accrued market discount.

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT

Certain debt securities may be treated as debt securities that were originally issued at a discount. Original issue discount can generally be defined as the difference between the price at which a security was issued and its stated redemption price at maturity. Original issue

discount that accrues on a debt security in a given year generally is treated for federal income tax purposes as interest income that is included in a ProFund's income and, therefore, subject to the distribution requirements applicable to RICs, even though the ProFund may not receive a corresponding amount of cash until a partial or full repayment or disposition of the debt security.

Some debt securities may be purchased by the ProFunds at a discount that exceeds the original issue discount on such debt securities, if any. This additional discount represents market discount for federal income tax purposes (see above).

If the ProFund holds the foregoing kinds of securities, it may be required to pay out as an income distribution each year an amount which is greater than the total amount of cash interest the ProFund actually received. Such distributions may be made from the cash assets of the ProFund or, if necessary, by disposition of portfolio securities including at a time when it may not be advantageous to do so. These dispositions may cause the ProFund to realize higher amounts of short-term capital gains (generally taxed to shareholders at ordinary income tax rates) and, in the event the ProFund realizes net capital gains from such transactions, its shareholders may receive a larger Capital Gain Dividend than if the Fund had not held such securities.

OPTIONS, FUTURES, FORWARD CONTRACTS AND SWAPS

The tax treatment of certain contracts (including regulated futures contracts and non-equity options) entered into by a ProFund will be governed by Section 1256 of the Code ("Section 1256 contracts"). Gains (or losses) on these contracts generally are considered to be 60% long-term and 40% short-term capital gains or losses ("60/40"), although foreign currency gains or losses arising from certain Section 1256 contracts may be treated as ordinary in character (see "Foreign Currency Transactions" below). Also, Section 1256 contracts held by a ProFund at the end of each taxable year (and, for purposes of the 4% excise tax, on certain other dates prescribed in the Code) are "marked-to-market" with the result that unrealized gains or losses are treated as though they were realized and the resulting gains or losses are treated as ordinary or 60/40 gains or losses, as appropriate.

The tax treatment of a payment made or received on a swap to which a ProFund is a party, and in particular, whether such payment is, in whole or in part, capital or ordinary in character, will vary depending upon the terms of the particular swap contract.

Transactions in options, futures, forward contracts, swaps and certain positions undertaken by the ProFunds may result in "straddles" for federal income tax purposes. The straddle rules may affect the character of gains (or losses) realized by a ProFund, and losses realized by a ProFund on positions that are part of a straddle may be deferred under the straddle rules, rather than being taken into account in calculating taxable income for the taxable year in which the losses are realized. In addition, certain carrying charges (including interest expense) associated with positions in a straddle may be required to be capitalized rather than deducted currently. Certain elections that a ProFund may make with respect to its straddle positions may also affect the amount, character and timing of the recognition of gains or losses from the affected positions.

Because only a few regulations implementing the straddle rules have been promulgated, the consequences of such transactions to the ProFunds are not entirely clear. The straddle rules may increase the amount of short-term capital gain realized by a ProFund, which is taxed as ordinary income when distributed to shareholders. Because application of the straddle rules may affect the character of gains or losses, defer losses and/or accelerate the recognition of gains or losses from the affected straddle positions, the amount which must be distributed to shareholders as ordinary income or long-term capital gain may be increased or decreased substantially as compared to a fund that did not engage in such transactions.

More generally, investments by a ProFund in options, futures, forward contracts, swaps, and other derivative financial instruments are subject to numerous special and complex tax rules. These rules could affect whether gains and losses recognized by a ProFund are treated as ordinary or capital, accelerate the recognition of income or gains to a ProFund and defer or possibly prevent the recognition or use of certain losses by a ProFund. The rules could, in turn, affect the amount, timing or character of the income distributed to shareholders by a ProFund. In addition, because the tax rules applicable to such instruments may be uncertain under current law, an adverse determination or future IRS guidance with respect to these rules (which determination or guidance could be retroactive) may affect whether a ProFund has made sufficient distributions, and otherwise satisfied the relevant requirements, to maintain its qualification as a RIC and avoid a fund-level tax.

CONSTRUCTIVE SALES

Under certain circumstances, a ProFund may recognize gain from a constructive sale of an "appreciated financial position" it holds if it enters into a short sale, forward contract or other transaction that substantially reduces the risk of loss with respect to the appreciated position. In that event, the ProFund would be treated as if it had sold and immediately repurchased the property and would be taxed on any gain (but would not recognize any loss) from the constructive sale. The character of gain from a constructive sale would depend upon a ProFund's holding period in the property. Appropriate adjustments would be made in the amount of any gain or loss subsequently realized on the position to reflect the gain recognized on the constructive sale. Loss from a constructive sale would be recognized when the property was subsequently disposed of, and its character would depend on the ProFund's holding period and the

application of various loss deferral provisions of the Code. Constructive sale treatment does not generally apply to a transaction if such transaction is closed on or before the end of the 30th day after the close of a ProFund's taxable year and the ProFund holds the appreciated financial position throughout the 60-day period beginning with the day such transaction closed. The term "appreciated financial position" excludes any position that is "marked-to-market."

PASSIVE FOREIGN INVESTMENT COMPANIES

The ProFunds may invest in shares of foreign corporations that may be classified under the Code as passive foreign investment companies ("PFICs"). In general, a foreign corporation is classified as a PFIC if at least one-half of its assets constitute investment-type assets, or 75% or more of its gross income is investment-type income. Certain distributions from a PFIC as well as gain from the sale of PFIC shares are treated as "excess distributions." Excess distributions are taxable as ordinary income even though, absent application of the PFIC rules, certain excess distributions might have been classified as capital gains. In general, under the PFIC rules, an excess distribution is treated as having been realized ratably over the period during which the ProFund held the PFIC shares. If a ProFund receives an excess distribution with respect to PFIC stock, the ProFund will itself be subject to tax on the portion of an excess distribution that is allocated to prior taxable years without the ability to reduce such tax by making distributions to ProFund shareholders, and an interest factor will be added to the tax as if the tax had been payable in such prior taxable years.

The ProFunds may be eligible to elect alternative tax treatment with respect to PFIC shares. Under an election that currently is available in some circumstances, a ProFund generally would be required to include in its gross income its share of the ordinary earnings and net capital gain of the PFIC on a current basis, regardless of whether distributions were received from the PFIC in a given year. If this election were made, the special rules, discussed above, relating to the taxation of excess distributions would not apply and the ordinary earnings and capital gain of the PFIC that were required to be included in the ProFund's gross income would be qualifying income to the extent that the PFIC timely distributes to such ProFund an amount at least equal to such inclusion. If such PFIC were to fail to make such a distribution or distributions such failure could adversely affect the ProFund's ability to qualify as a RIC. Another election would involve marking to market a ProFund's PFIC shares at the end of each taxable year, with the result that unrealized gains would be treated and reported as though they were realized as ordinary income on the last day of the taxable year. Any mark-to-market losses and any loss from an actual disposition of PFIC shares would be deductible by the ProFund as ordinary losses to the extent of any net mark-to-market gains included in income in prior years. Making either of these two elections may require a ProFund to liquidate other investments (including when it is not advantageous to do so) to meet its distribution requirements, which also may accelerate the recognition of gain and affect the ProFund's total return. Dividends paid by PFICs will not be eligible to be treated as "qualified dividend income." Because it is not always possible to identify a foreign corporation as a PFIC, the Fund may incur the tax and interest charges described above in some instances.

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

A ProFund's investments in equity securities of REITs qualifying as such under Subchapter M of the Code may result in the ProFund's receipt of cash in excess of the REIT's earnings; if the ProFund distributes these amounts, these distributions could constitute a return of capital to ProFund shareholders for federal income tax purposes. Dividends received by a ProFund from a REIT will not qualify for the corporate dividends-received deduction and generally will not constitute qualified dividend income.

A ProFund may invest directly or indirectly in residual interests in real estate mortgage conduits ("REMICs") (including by investing in residual interests in collateralized mortgage obligations ("CMOs") with respect to which an election to be treated as a REMIC is in effect) or taxable mortgage pools ("TMPs"). Under a Notice issued by the IRS in 2006 and Treasury regulations that have yet to be issued, but may apply retroactively, a portion of a ProFund's income (including income allocated to the Fund from a REIT or other pass-through entity) that is attributable to a residual interest in a REMIC or an equity interest in a TMP (referred to in the Code as an "excess inclusion") will be subject to federal income tax in all events. This Notice also provides, and the regulations are expected to provide, that excess inclusion income of a RIC will be allocated to shareholders of the RIC in proportion to the dividends received by such shareholders, with the same consequences as if the shareholders held the related interest directly. As a result, a ProFund investing in such interests may not be a suitable investment for charitable remainder trusts (see Unrelated Business Taxable Income, below).

In general, excess inclusion income allocated to shareholders (i) cannot be offset by net operating losses (subject to a limited exception for certain thrift institutions), (ii) will constitute unrelated business taxable income ("UBTI") to entities (including a qualified pension plan, an individual retirement account, a 401(k) plan, a Keogh plan or other tax-exempt entity) subject to tax on UBTI, thereby potentially requiring such an entity that is allocated excess inclusion income, and otherwise might not be required to file a tax return, to file a tax return and pay tax on such income, and (iii) in the case of a non-U.S. shareholder (defined below), will not qualify for any reduction in U.S. federal withholding tax. A shareholder will be subject to U.S. federal income tax on such inclusions without reference to any exemption therefrom otherwise available under the Code.

UNRELATED BUSINESS TAXABLE INCOME

Under current law, income of a RIC that would be treated as UBTI if earned directly by a tax-exempt entity generally will not be attributed as UBTI to a tax-exempt entity that is a shareholder in the RIC. Notwithstanding this “blocking” effect, a tax-exempt shareholder could realize UBTI by virtue of its investment in a ProFund if Shares in a ProFund constitute debt-financed property in the hands of the tax-exempt shareholder within the meaning of Code section 514(b).

A tax-exempt shareholder may also recognize UBTI if a ProFund recognizes “excess inclusion income” (as described above) derived from direct or indirect investments in residual interests in REMICs or equity interests in TMPs if the amount of such income recognized by the ProFund exceeds the ProFund’s investment company taxable income (after taking into account deductions for dividends paid by the Fund). In addition, special tax consequences apply to charitable remainder trusts (“CRTs”) that invest in RICs that invest directly or indirectly in residual interests in REMICs or equity interests in TMPs. Under legislation enacted in December 2006, a CRT, as defined in Section 664 of the Code, that realizes any UBTI for a taxable year must pay an excise tax annually of an amount equal to such UBTI. Under IRS guidance issued in October 2006, a CRT will not recognize UBTI as a result of investing in a ProFund that recognizes “excess inclusion income”. Rather, if at any time during any taxable year a CRT (or one of certain other tax-exempt shareholders, such as the United States, a state or political subdivision, or an agency or instrumentality thereof, and certain energy cooperatives) is a record holder of a share in a ProFund that recognizes excess inclusion income, then the ProFund will be subject to a tax on that portion of its excess inclusion income for the taxable year that is allocable to such shareholder at the highest federal corporate income tax rate. The extent to which this IRS guidance remains applicable in light of the December 2006 legislation is unclear. To the extent permitted under the 1940 Act, a ProFund may elect to specially allocate any such tax to the applicable CRT, or other shareholder, and thus reduce such shareholder’s distributions for the year by the amount of the tax that relates to such shareholder’s interest in the ProFund. The ProFunds have not yet determined whether such an election will be made. CRTs and other tax-exempt investors are urged to consult their tax advisors concerning the consequences of investing in a ProFund.

FOREIGN TAXES

Income, proceeds and gains received by a ProFund from foreign investments may be subject to foreign withholding and other taxes, which could decrease the ProFund’s return on those investments. The effective rate of foreign taxes to which a ProFund will be subject depends on the specific countries in which its assets will be invested and the extent of the assets invested in each such country and, therefore, cannot be determined in advance. If more than 50% of the value of a ProFund’s total assets at the close of any taxable year consists of stocks or securities of foreign corporations, such ProFund may elect to permit shareholders to claim a credit or deduction on their income tax returns for their pro rata portions of qualified taxes paid by the ProFund to foreign countries in respect of foreign securities that the ProFund has held for at least the minimum period specified in the Code. For any year for which a ProFund makes such an election, each shareholder will be required to include in its gross income from foreign sources an amount equal to its pro rata share of such taxes paid by that ProFund. A shareholder’s ability to claim an offsetting foreign tax credit or deduction in respect of foreign taxes paid by a ProFund is subject to certain limitations imposed by the Code, which may result in the shareholder’s not receiving a full credit or deduction (if any) for the amount of such taxes. Shareholders who do not itemize on their U.S. federal income tax returns may claim a credit (but not a deduction) for such foreign taxes. The ProFunds generally do not anticipate that they will be eligible to make this election, and therefore do not anticipate that shareholders will be able to claim a credit or deduction with respect to such foreign taxes. Even if a ProFund were eligible to make such an election for a given year, it may determine not to do so. Shareholders that are not subject to U.S. federal income tax, and those who invest in a ProFund through tax-advantaged accounts (including those who invest through individual retirement accounts or other tax-advantaged retirement plans), generally will receive no benefit from any tax credit or deduction passed through by the ProFund.

FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

Gains or losses attributable to fluctuations in exchange rates that occur between the time each ProFund accrues income or other receivables or accrues expenses or other liabilities denominated in a foreign currency and the time the ProFund actually collects such income or receivables or pays such expenses or liabilities generally are treated as ordinary income or ordinary loss. Similarly, on disposition of some investments, including debt securities and certain forward contracts denominated in a foreign currency, gains or losses attributable to fluctuations in the value of the foreign currency between the acquisition and disposition of the position also are treated as ordinary income or loss. In certain circumstances, a ProFund may elect to treat any foreign currency gain or loss attributable to a forward contract, a futures contract or an option as capital gain or loss. Furthermore, foreign currency gain or loss arising from certain types of section 1256 contracts is treated as capital gain or loss, although a ProFund may elect to treat foreign currency gain or loss arising from certain Section 1256 contracts as ordinary in character. These gains and losses, referred to under the Code as “Section 988” gains or losses, increase or decrease the amount of each ProFund’s investment company taxable income available to be distributed to its shareholders as ordinary income and may affect the timing and character of distributions. If a ProFund’s Section 988 losses exceed other investment company taxable income during a taxable year, the ProFund would not be able to make any ordinary dividend distributions, or distributions made before the losses were realized would be recharacterized as a return of capital to shareholders, rather than as ordinary dividends, reducing each shareholder’s basis in his or her ProFund shares.

As described above, at least 90% of a ProFund's gross income for each taxable year must be Qualifying Income. The Code expressly confers upon the Secretary of the Treasury the authority to issue tax regulations that would exclude income and gains from investments in foreign currencies from treatment as Qualifying Income in cases in which the foreign currency income or gains are not directly related to the company's principal business of investing in stocks or securities (or options or futures with respect to such stocks or securities). In light of this grant of regulatory authority, there is no assurance that the Secretary will not issue such regulations. Moreover, there is a remote possibility that such regulations may be applied retroactively, which could affect the ability of a ProFund to qualify as a RIC.

Certain of a ProFund's investments in derivative instruments and foreign currency-denominated instruments, and any of a ProFund's transactions in foreign currencies and hedging activities, are likely to produce a difference between its book income and its taxable income. If such a difference arises, and the ProFund's book income is less than its taxable income, the ProFund could be required to make distributions exceeding book income to qualify as a RIC that is accorded special tax treatment and to avoid an entity-level tax. In the alternative, if a ProFund's book income exceeds its taxable income (including realized capital gains), the distribution (if any) of such excess generally will be treated as (i) a dividend to the extent of the ProFund's remaining earnings and profits (including earnings and profits arising from tax-exempt income), (ii) thereafter, as a return of capital to the extent of the recipient's basis in its shares, and (iii) thereafter as gain from the sale or exchange of a capital asset.

BACKUP WITHHOLDING

Each ProFund may be required to withhold federal income tax ("backup withholding") from dividends and capital gains distributions paid to shareholders. Federal tax will be withheld if (1) the shareholder fails to furnish the ProFund with the shareholder's correct taxpayer identification number or social security number, (2) the IRS notifies the shareholder or the ProFund that the shareholder has failed to report properly certain interest and dividend income to the IRS and to respond to notices to that effect, or (3) when required to do so, the shareholder fails to certify to the Fund that he or she is not subject to backup withholding.

The backup withholding rate is 28%. Any amounts withheld under the backup withholding rules may be credited against the shareholder's federal income tax liability. In order for a foreign investor to qualify for exemption from the backup withholding tax rates and for reduced withholding tax rates under income tax treaties, the foreign investor must comply with special certification and filing requirements. Foreign investors in a ProFund should consult their tax advisors in this regard.

NON-U.S. SHAREHOLDERS

Distributions by a ProFund to shareholders that are not "U.S. persons" within the meaning of the Code ("non-U.S. shareholders") properly reported by the ProFund as (1) Capital Gain Dividends, (2) short-term capital gain dividends, and (3) interest-related dividends, each as defined and subject to certain conditions described below, generally are not subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax.

In general, the Code defines (1) "short-term capital gain dividends" as distributions of net short-term capital gains in excess of net long-term capital losses and (2) "interest-related dividends" as distributions from U.S. source interest income of types similar to those not subject to U.S. federal income tax if earned directly by an individual non-U.S. shareholder, in each case to the extent such distributions are properly reported as such by the Fund in a written notice to shareholders.

The exceptions to withholding for Capital Gain Dividends and short-term capital gain dividends do not apply to (A) distributions to an individual non-U.S. shareholder who is present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the year of the distribution and (B) distributions attributable to gain that is treated as effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. shareholder of a trade or business within the United States under special rules regarding the disposition of U.S. real property interests as described below. The exception to withholding for interest-related dividends does not apply to distributions to a non-U.S. shareholder (A) that has not provided a satisfactory statement that the beneficial owner is not a U.S. person, (B) to the extent that the dividend is attributable to certain interest on an obligation if the non-U.S. shareholder is the issuer or is a 10% shareholder of the issuer, (C) that is within certain foreign countries that have inadequate information exchange with the United States, or (D) to the extent the dividend is attributable to interest paid by a person that is a related person of the non-U.S. shareholder and the non-U.S. shareholder is a controlled foreign corporation. A ProFund is permitted to report such part of its dividends as interest-related and/or short-term capital gain dividends as are eligible, but is not required to do so. In the case of shares held through an intermediary, the intermediary may withhold even if a ProFund reports all or a portion of a payment as an interest-related or short-term capital gain dividend to shareholders.

In order to qualify for the withholding exemptions for interest-related and short term capital gain dividends, a non-U.S. shareholder is required to comply with applicable certification requirements relating to its non-U.S. status (including, in general, furnishing the applicable W-8 form or substitute form). In the case of shares held through an intermediary, the intermediary may withhold even if a ProFund reports all or a portion of a payment as an interest-related or short-term capital gain dividend to shareholders.

Distributions by a ProFund to non-U.S. shareholders other than Capital Gain Dividends, short-term capital gain dividends, and interest-related dividends (e.g., dividends attributable to foreign-source dividend and interest income or to short-term capital gains or U.S. source interest income to which the exception from withholding described above does not apply) are generally subject to withholding of U.S. federal income tax at a rate of 30% (or lower applicable treaty rate).

A non-U.S. shareholder is not, in general, subject to U.S. federal income tax on gains (and is not allowed a deduction for losses) realized on the sale of shares of a ProFund unless (i) such gain is effectively connected with the conduct by the non-U.S. shareholder of a trade or business within the United States, (ii) in the case of a non-U.S. shareholder that is an individual, the shareholder is present in the United States for a period or periods aggregating 183 days or more during the year of the sale and certain other conditions are met, or (iii) the special rules relating to gain attributable to the sale or exchange of “U.S. real property interests” (“USRPIs”) apply to the non-U.S. shareholder’s sale of shares of the ProFund (as described below).

Non-U.S. shareholders with respect to whom income from a ProFund is effectively connected with a trade or business conducted by the non-U.S. shareholder within the United States will in general be subject to U.S. federal income tax on the income derived from the ProFund at the graduated rates applicable to U.S. citizens, residents or domestic corporations, whether such income is received in cash or reinvested in shares of the ProFund and, in the case of a foreign corporation, may also be subject to a branch profits tax. If a non-U.S. shareholder is eligible for the benefits of a tax treaty, any effectively connected income or gain will generally be subject to U.S. federal income tax on a net basis only if it is also attributable to a permanent establishment maintained by the shareholder in the United States. More generally, non-U.S. shareholders who are residents in a country with an income tax treaty with the United States may obtain different tax results than those described herein, and are urged to consult their tax advisors.

Special rules would apply if a ProFund were a qualified investment entity (“QIE”) because it is either a “U.S. real property holding corporation” (“USRPHC”) or would be a USRPHC but for the operation of certain exceptions to the definition of USRPIs described below. Very generally, a USRPHC is a domestic corporation that holds USRPIs the fair market value of which equals or exceeds 50% of the sum of the fair market values of the corporation’s USRPIs, interests in real property located outside the United States, and other trade or business assets. USRPIs generally are defined as any interest in U.S. real property and any interest (other than solely as a creditor) in a USRPHC or, very generally, an entity that has been a USRPHC in the last five years. A ProFund that holds, directly or indirectly, significant interests in REITs may be a USRPHC. Interests in domestically controlled QIEs, including REITs and RICs that are QIEs, not-greater-than-10% interests in publicly traded classes of stock in REITs and not-greater-than-5% interests in publicly traded classes of stock in RICs generally are not USRPIs, but these exceptions do not apply for purposes of determining whether a ProFund is a QIE.

If an interest in a ProFund were a USRPI, the ProFund would be required to withhold U.S. tax on the proceeds of a share redemption by a greater-than-5% non-U.S. shareholder, in which case such non-U.S. shareholder generally would also be required to file U.S. tax returns and pay any additional taxes due in connection with the redemption.

If a ProFund were a QIE, under a special “look-through” rule, any distributions by the ProFund to a non-U.S. shareholder (including, in certain cases, distributions made by the ProFund in redemption of its shares) attributable directly or indirectly to (i) distributions received by the ProFund from a lower-tier RIC or REIT that the ProFund is required to treat as USRPI gain in its hands and (ii) gains realized on the disposition of USRPIs by the ProFund would retain their character as gains realized from USRPIs in the hands of the ProFund’s non-U.S. shareholders and would be subject to U.S. tax withholding. In addition, such distributions could result in the non-U.S. shareholder being required to file a U.S. tax return and pay tax on the distributions at regular U.S. federal income tax rates. The consequences to a non-U.S. shareholder, including the rate of such withholding and character of such distributions (e.g., as ordinary income or USRPI gain), would vary depending upon the extent of the non-U.S. shareholder’s current and past ownership of the ProFund.

Non-U.S. shareholders of a ProFund also may be subject to “wash sale” rules to prevent the avoidance of the tax- filing and -payment obligations discussed above through the sale and repurchase of ProFund shares.

Non-U.S. shareholders should consult their tax advisors and, if holding shares through intermediaries, their intermediaries, concerning the application of any of the above rules to an investment in a ProFund.

CERTAIN ADDITIONAL REPORTING AND WITHHOLDING REQUIREMENTS

Sections 1471-1474 of the Code and the U.S. Treasury and IRS guidance issued thereunder (collectively, “FATCA”) generally require a ProFund to obtain information sufficient to identify the status of each of its shareholders under FATCA or under an applicable intergovernmental agreement (an “IGA”). If a shareholder fails to provide this information or otherwise fails to comply with FATCA or an IGA, a ProFund or its agent may be required to withhold under FATCA at a rate of 30% with respect to that shareholder on ordinary dividends it pays to such shareholder and 30% of the gross proceeds of share redemptions or exchanges and certain Capital Gain Dividends it pays to such shareholder after December 31, 2018. If a payment by a ProFund is subject to FATCA withholding, the

ProFund or its agent is required to withhold even if such payment would otherwise be exempt from withholding under the rules applicable to non-U.S. shareholders described above (e.g., Capital Gain Dividends, short-term capital gain dividends, and interest-related dividends).

Each prospective investor is urged to consult its tax advisor regarding the applicability of FATCA and any other reporting requirements with respect to the prospective investor's own situation, including investments through an intermediary.

REPORTING REQUIREMENTS REGARDING FOREIGN BANK AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNTS

Shareholders that are U.S. persons and own, directly or indirectly, more than 50% of a ProFund could be required to report annually their "financial interest" in the ProFund's "foreign financial accounts," if any, on FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). Shareholders should consult a tax advisor, and persons investing in a ProFund through an intermediary should contact their intermediary, regarding the applicability to them of this reporting requirement.

OTHER TAXATION

Distributions with respect to, and proceeds from the sale or redemption of, shares in a ProFund may be subject to state, local, and foreign taxes, depending on each shareholder's particular situation. Non-U.S. shareholders and certain types of U.S. shareholders subject to special treatment under the U.S. federal income tax laws (for instance, banks and life insurance companies) may be subject to U.S. tax rules that differ significantly from those summarized above. Prospective investors should consult their tax advisors for more information about their own tax situations, including possible other federal, state, local, and foreign tax consequences of investing in a Fund.

TAX EQUALIZATION

Each ProFund intends to distribute its net investment income and capital gains to shareholders at least annually to qualify for treatment as a RIC under the Code. Under current law, provided a ProFund is not treated as a "personal holding company" for U.S. federal income tax purposes, the ProFund is permitted to treat on its tax return as dividends paid the portion of redemption proceeds paid to redeeming shareholders that represents the redeeming shareholders' portion of the ProFund's accumulated earnings and profits. This practice, called tax "equalization," reduces the amount of income and/or gains that a ProFund is required to distribute as dividends to non-redeeming shareholders. Tax equalization is not available to a Fund treated as a personal holding company. The amount of any undistributed income and/or gains is reflected in the value of a ProFund's Shares. The total return on a shareholder's investment will generally not be reduced as a result of a ProFund's use of this practice.

PERSONAL HOLDING COMPANY STATUS

A ProFund will be a personal holding company for federal income tax purposes if 50% or more of the ProFund's shares are owned, at any time during the last half of the ProFund's taxable year, directly or indirectly by five or fewer individuals. For this purpose, the term "individual" includes pension trusts, private foundations and certain other tax-exempt trusts. If a ProFund becomes a personal holding company, it may be subject to a tax of 20% on all its investment income and on any net short-term gains not distributed to shareholders on or before the fifteenth day of the third month following the close of the ProFund's taxable year. In addition, the ProFund's status as a personal holding company may limit the ability of the ProFund to distribute dividends with respect to a taxable year in a manner qualifying for the dividends-paid deduction subsequent to the end of the taxable year and will prevent the ProFund from using tax equalization, which may result in the ProFund paying a fund-level income tax. Each ProFund intends to distribute all of its income and gain in timely manner such that it will not be subject to an income tax or an otherwise applicable personal holding company tax, but there can be no assurance that a ProFund will be successful in doing so each year. There can be no assurance that a ProFund is not nor will not become a personal holding company.

TAX SHELTER DISCLOSURE

Under Treasury regulations, if a shareholder recognizes a loss on a disposition of a ProFund's shares of \$2 million or more for an individual shareholder or \$10 million or more for a corporate shareholder (including, for example, an insurance company holding separate account), the shareholder must file with the IRS a disclosure statement on Form 8886. Direct shareholders of portfolio securities are in many cases excepted from this reporting requirement, but under current guidance, shareholders of a RIC are not excepted. This filing requirement applies even though, as a practical matter, any such loss would not, for example, reduce the taxable income of an insurance company. Future guidance may extend the current exception from this reporting requirement to shareholders of most or all RICs. The fact that a loss is reportable under these regulations does not affect the legal determination of whether the taxpayer's treatment of the loss is proper. Shareholders should consult their tax advisors to determine the applicability of these regulations in light of their individual circumstances.

OTHER INFORMATION

The foregoing discussion is primarily a summary of certain U.S. federal income tax consequences of investing in a ProFund based on the law in effect as of the date of this SAI. The discussion does not address in detail special tax rules applicable to certain classes of investors, such as, among others, IRAs and other retirement plans, tax-exempt entities, foreign investors, insurance companies, banks and other financial institutions, and investors making in-kind contributions to a ProFund. Such shareholders may be subject to U.S. tax rules that differ significantly from those summarized above. You should consult your tax advisor for more information about your own tax situation, including possible other federal, state, local and, where applicable, foreign tax consequences of investing in a ProFund.

PERFORMANCE INFORMATION

TOTAL RETURN CALCULATIONS

From time to time, a ProFund may advertise its historical performance. An investor should keep in mind that any return or yield quoted represents past performance and is not a guarantee of future results. The investment return and principal value of investments will fluctuate so that an investor's shares, when redeemed, may be worth more or less than their original cost.

Before-Tax Performance. All pre-tax performance advertisements shall include average annual total return quotations for the most recent one, five, and ten-year periods (or the life of a ProFund if it has been in operation less than one of the prescribed periods). Average annual total return represents redeemable value at the end of the quoted period. It is calculated in a uniform manner by dividing the ending redeemable value of a hypothetical initial payment of \$1,000 minus the maximum sales charge (if any), for a specified period of time, by the amount of the initial payment, assuming reinvestment of all dividends and distributions. The one, five, and ten-year periods are calculated based on periods that end on the last day of the calendar quarter preceding the date on which an advertisement is submitted for publication.

After-Tax Performance. All after-tax performance is calculated as described in the paragraph above and in addition, takes into account the effect of taxes. After-tax performance is presented using two methodologies. The first deducts taxes paid on distributions. The second deducts taxes paid on distributions and taxes paid upon redemption of ProFund shares. The calculation of after-tax performance assumes the highest individual marginal federal income tax rates currently in effect at the time of the distribution or liquidation. The impact of taxes on the ProFunds' distributions corresponds to the tax characteristics of the distributions (*e.g.*, ordinary income rate for ordinary income, short-term capital gains distribution rate for short-term capital gains distributions, and long-term capital gains distribution rate for long-term capital gains distributions). State, local or federal alternative minimum taxes are not taken into account, the effect of phase outs of certain exemptions, deductions and credits at various income levels are also not taken into account. Tax rates may vary over the performance measurement period. After-tax returns are not relevant to investors who hold fund shares through tax-deferred arrangements such as qualified retirement plans. Actual after-tax returns depend on an investor's tax situation and may differ from those shown.

Standardized total return quotations will be compared separately for each of the Investor Class and Service Class Shares. Because of differences in the fees and/or expenses borne by each of the Investor Class and Service Class Shares, the net yields and total returns on each class can be expected, at any given time, to differ from class to class for the same period.

YIELD CALCULATIONS

From time to time, U.S. Government Plus ProFund may advertise its "yield" and "effective yield." Both yield figures are based on historical earnings and are not intended to indicate future performance.

COMPARISONS OF INVESTMENT PERFORMANCE

Performance of a ProFund may be compared in publications to the performance of various unmanaged indexes and investments for which reliable performance data is available and to averages, performance rankings, or other information prepared by recognized mutual fund statistical services. In conjunction with performance reports, promotional literature, and/or analyses of shareholder service for a ProFund, comparisons of the performance information of the ProFund for a given period to the performance of recognized, unmanaged indexes for the same period may be made, including, but are not limited to, indexes provided by Dow Jones & Company, Standard & Poor's Corporation, Lipper Analytical Services, Inc. ("Lipper"), Lehman Brothers, The Frank Russell Company, Value Line Investment Survey, NYSE MKT U.S., the Philadelphia Stock Exchange, Morgan Stanley Capital International, Wilshire Associates, the Financial Times-Stock Exchange, ICE Futures U.S., Inc., the Nikkei Inc., the Paris CAC 40, Deutsche Aktien Index, Bank of New York Mellon and The NASDAQ Stock Market, all of which are unmanaged market indicators. Such comparisons can be a useful measure of the quality of a ProFund's investment performance. In particular, performance information for the ProFunds may be compared to various unmanaged indexes, including, but not limited to, the S&P 500 Index, the Dow Jones Industrial Average, the Dow Jones U.S. Index, the Russell 2000 Index and the NASDAQ-100 Index®, among others.

In addition, rankings, ratings, and comparisons of investment performance and/or assessments of the quality of shareholder service appearing in publications such as Money, Forbes, Kiplinger's Magazine, Personal Investor, Morningstar, Inc., and similar sources that utilize information compiled (i) internally, (ii) by Lipper, or (iii) by other recognized analytical services, may be used in sales literature. The total return of each ProFund also may be compared to the performances of broad groups of comparable mutual funds with similar investment goals, as such performance is tracked and published by such independent organizations as Lipper and CDA Investment Technologies, Inc., among others. The Lipper ranking and comparison, which may be used by the ProFunds in performance reports, will be drawn from the "Capital Appreciation Funds" grouping for the Bear ProFund, the Bull ProFund, the UltraBear ProFund, and UltraBull ProFund and from the "Small Company Growth Funds" grouping for the NASDAQ-100 ProFund and the UltraNASDAQ-100 ProFund. In addition, the broad-based Lipper groupings may be used for comparison to any of the ProFunds.

Information about the performance of the ProFunds will be contained in the ProFunds' annual and semiannual reports to shareholders, which may be obtained without charge by writing to the ProFunds at the address or telephoning the ProFunds at the telephone number set forth on the cover page of this SAI.

RATING SERVICES

The ratings of Moody's Investors Service, Inc., Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, Fitch Investor Services, Dominion Rating Services and Thomson Bank Watch represent their opinions as to the quality of the securities that they undertake to rate. It should be emphasized, however, that ratings are relative and subjective and are not absolute standards of quality. A description of the ratings used herein and in the Prospectus is set forth in Appendix B to this SAI.

Other Information

The ProFunds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold, or promoted by The Bank of New York Mellon, Dow Jones, the Frank Russell Company, Morgan Stanley, NASDAQ, Nikkei, Inc., or Standard & Poor's, (the "Index Providers") nor do the Index Providers make any representations regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the ProFunds particularly or in the ability of any of the indexes related to such companies, as set forth below (the "Indexes"), to track general stock market performance. "Dow Jones," "Dow 30," "Dow Jones Industrial Average," "DJIA," and the name of each Dow Jones U.S. index are service marks of Dow Jones & Company, Inc. "ICE Futures U.S.®" and "IntercontinentalExchange®" are registered trademarks of the IntercontinentalExchange, Inc. The "U.S. Dollar Index®" and "USDx®" are registered trademarks of ICE Futures U.S., Inc. and have been licensed for use by ProFunds. "NASDAQ-100 Index®" is a trademark of the NASDAQ Stock Markets, Inc. ("NASDAQ"). "Russell 2000® Index" is a trademark of the Frank Russell Company. "Standard & Poor's®, "S&P®, "S&P 500®, "Standard & Poor's 500®, "500®, "S&P MidCap 400®, "Standard & Poor's Mid-Cap 400," "S&P Small-Cap 600®, "Standard & Poor's Small-Cap 600," "S&P 500® Value Index," "S&P 500® Growth Index," "S&P Mid-Cap 400® Growth Index," "S&P Mid-Cap 400® Value Index," "S&P Small-Cap 600® Growth Index," and "S&P Small-Cap 600® Value Index" are trademarks of The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc.

An Index Provider's only relationship to the ProFunds is the licensing of certain trademarks and trade names. The Index Providers have no obligation to take the needs of the ProFunds or owners of the shares of the ProFunds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Indexes. The Index Providers are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the shares of ProFunds are to be converted into cash. The Index Providers have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of ProFunds.

BNY Mellon Indices

BNY Mellon, BNY Mellon Emerging Markets 50 ADR IndexSM, BNY Mellon China Select ADR IndexSM and BNY Mellon Latin America 35 ADR IndexSM ("BNYM Index Marks") are service marks of The Bank of New York Mellon Corporation or any of its subsidiaries, affiliates or group companies ("BNY Mellon") and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by ProFunds. ProFunds' products based on the BNYM Index Marks named above are not sponsored, endorsed, sold, recommended or promoted BNY Mellon, and BNY Mellon does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the purchasers or owners of the products or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in financial products generally or in these products particularly, the ability of the indexes named above to track market performance or the suitability or appropriateness of the products for such purchasers, owners or such member of the public. The relationship between BNY Mellon, on one hand, and ProFunds, on the other, is limited to the licensing of certain service marks and trade names of BNY Mellon, and the BNYM Index Marks are determined, composed and calculated by BNY Mellon without regard to ProFunds or its products. BNY Mellon has no obligation to take the needs of ProFunds or the purchasers or owners of its products into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the indexes named above. BNY Mellon is not responsible for, nor has participated in, the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the products to be issued or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the products are to be converted into cash. BNY Mellon has no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the products. BNY MELLON DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY OR COMPLETENESS OF THE INDEXES LISTED ABOVE OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN, AND BNY MELLON SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR

INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. BNY MELLON MAKES NO WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY PROFUNDS, PURCHASERS OR OWNERS OF THEIR PRODUCTS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDEXES LISTED ABOVE OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. BNY MELLON MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE INDEXES LISTED ABOVE OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT SHALL BNY MELLON HAVE ANY LIABILITY FOR ANY SPECIAL, PUNITIVE, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, LOST PROFITS), EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES.

MSCI Indexes

“MSCI®” is a registered trademark of Morgan Stanley & Company, Inc. The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Morgan Stanley or any affiliate of Morgan Stanley. Neither Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates nor any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes makes any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the MSCI Indexes to track general stock market performance. Morgan Stanley is the licensor of certain trademarks, service marks and trade names of MSCI and of the MSCI Indexes, which are determined, composed and calculated by Morgan Stanley without regard to the Funds. Morgan Stanley has no obligation to take the needs of the Funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the MSCI Indexes. Morgan Stanley is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the prices and amount of shares of the Funds or the timing of the issuance or sale of such shares. Neither Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates nor any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes has any obligation or liability to owners of the Funds in connection with the administration of the Funds, or the marketing or trading of shares of the Funds. Although Morgan Stanley obtains information for inclusion in or for use in the calculation of the MSCI Indexes from sources which Morgan Stanley considers reliable, neither Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates nor any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes guarantees the accuracy and or the completeness of the MSCI Indexes or any data included therein. Neither Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates nor any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes makes any warranty, express or implied, as to results to be obtained by the Funds, or any other person or entity from the use of the MSCI Indexes or any data included therein in connection with the rights licensed hereunder or for any other use. Neither Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates nor any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes shall have any liability for any errors, omissions or interruptions of or in connection with the MSCI Indexes or any data included therein. Neither Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates nor any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes makes any express or implied warranties, and Morgan Stanley hereby expressly disclaims all warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose with respect to the MSCI Indexes or any data included therein. Without limiting any of the foregoing, in no event shall Morgan Stanley, any of its affiliates or any other party involved in making or compiling the MSCI Indexes have any liability for any direct, indirect, special, punitive, consequential or any other damages (including lost profits) even if notified of the possibility of such damages.

Russell Indexes

The Short Small-Cap, Small-Cap, UltraShort Small-Cap, and UltraSmall-Cap ProFunds are not promoted, sponsored or endorsed by, nor in any way affiliated with Russell Investment Group (“Russell”). Russell is not responsible for and has not reviewed the Small-Cap, UltraSmall-Cap, Short Small-Cap and UltraShort Small-Cap ProFunds nor any associated literature or publications and Russell makes no representation or warranty, express or implied, as to their accuracy, or completeness, or otherwise.

Russell reserves the right, at any time and without notice, to alter, amend, terminate or in any way change the Russell Indexes. Russell has no obligation to take the needs of any particular fund or its participants or any other product or person into consideration in determining, composing or calculating any of the Russell Indexes.

Russell’s publication of the Russell Indexes in no way suggests or implies an opinion by Russell as to the attractiveness or appropriateness of investment in any or all securities upon which the Russell Indexes are based. RUSSELL MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTEE AS TO THE ACCURACY, COMPLETENESS, RELIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE OF THE RUSSELL INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED IN THE RUSSELL INDEXES. RUSSELL MAKES NO REPRESENTATION, WARRANTY, OR GUARANTEE REGARDING THE USE, OR THE RESULTS OF USE, OF THE RUSSELL INDEXES OR ANY DATA INCLUDED THEREIN, OR ANY SECURITY (OR COMBINATION THEREOF) COMPRISING THE RUSSELL INDEXES. RUSSELL MAKES NO OTHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY, OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION, ANY WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO THE RUSSELL INDEX(ES) OR ANY DATA OR ANY SECURITY (OR COMBINATION THEREOF) INCLUDED THEREIN. *S&P Dow Jones Indices*

Standard & Poor’s® and S&P® are registered trademarks of Standard & Poor’s Financial Services LLC (“S&P”) and Dow Jones® is a registered trademark of Dow Jones Trademark Holdings LLC (“Dow Jones”). The Indexes are a product of S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC or its affiliates, and have been licensed for use by ProFunds. The Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by S&P

Dow Jones Indices LLC, Dow Jones, S&P, any of their third party licensors, or any of their respective affiliates (collectively, “S&P Dow Jones Indices”). S&P Dow Jones Indices does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of the Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the Funds particularly or the ability of the Indexes to track general market performance. S&P Dow Jones Indices’ only relationship to ProFunds with respect to the Indexes is the licensing of the Indexes and certain trademarks, service marks and/or trade names of S&P Dow Jones Indices. The Indexes are determined, composed and calculated by S&P Dow Jones Indices without regard to ProFunds or the Funds. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation to take the needs of ProFunds or the owners of the Funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Indexes. S&P Dow Jones Indices are not responsible for and have not participated in the determination of the prices, and amount of the Funds or the timing of the issuance or sale of the Funds or in the determination or calculation of the equation by which the Funds are to be converted into cash or redeemed, case the case may be. S&P Dow Jones Indices have no obligation or liability in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Funds. There is no assurance that investment products based on the Indexes will accurately track index performance or provide positive investment returns. S&P Dow Jones Indices LLC and its subsidiaries are not investment advisors. Inclusion of a security within an index is not a recommendation by S&P Dow Jones Indices to buy, sell, or hold such security, nor is it considered to be investment advice.

S&P DOW JONES INDICES DO NOT GUARANTEE THE ADEQUACY, ACCURACY, TIMELINESS AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE INDEXES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO OR ANY COMMUNICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ORAL OR WRITTEN COMMUNICATION (INCLUDING ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS) WITH RESPECT THERETO. S&P DOW JONES INDICE SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO ANY DAMAGES OR LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS, OR DELAYS THEREIN. S&P DOW JONES INDICES MAKE NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES, AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIM ALL WARRANTIES, OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE OR AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY PROFUNDS, OWNERS OF THE FUNDS, OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDEXES OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, IN NO EVENT WHATSOEVER SHALL S&P DOW JONES INDICES BE LIABLE FOR ANY INDIRECT, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, LOSS OF PROFITS, TRADING LOSSES, LOST TIME OR GOODWILL, EVEN IF THEY HAVE BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, TORT, STRICT LIABILITY, OR OTHERWISE. THERE ARE NO THIRD PARTY BENEFICIARIES OF ANY AGREEMENTS OR ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN S&P DOW JONES INDICES AND PROFUNDS, OTHER THAN THE LICENSORS OF S&P DOW JONES INDICES.

ICE Futures Indexes

NEITHER THE INDICATION THAT SECURITIES OR OTHER FINANCIAL PRODUCTS OFFERED HEREIN ARE BASED ON DATA PROVIDED BY ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. NOR THE PUBLICATION OF THE USDX NOR THE LICENSING OF DATA OR THE USDX TRADEMARKS BY ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. OR ITS AFFILIATES FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH SECURITIES OR OTHER FINANCIAL PRODUCTS DERIVED FROM SUCH DATA OR INDEX IN ANY WAY SUGGESTS OR IMPLIES A REPRESENTATION OR OPINION BY ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. OR ANY SUCH AFFILIATES AS TO THE ATTRACTIVENESS OR INVESTMENT IN ANY SECURITIES OR OTHER FINANCIAL PRODUCTS BASED UPON OR DERIVED FROM SUCH DATA OR INDEX. ICE FUTURES U.S., INC. IS NOT THE ISSUER OF ANY SUCH SECURITIES OR OTHER FINANCIAL PRODUCTS AND MAKES NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE WITH RESPECT TO SUCH INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED OR REFLECTED THEREIN, NOR AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY ANY PERSON OR ANY ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE INDEX OR ANY DATA INCLUDED OR REFLECTED THEREIN.

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm and Financial Statements for the fiscal year ended July 31, 2017 are incorporated herein by reference to the Trust’s annual report to shareholders, such Financial Statements having been audited by KPMG LLP, the Trust’s independent registered public accounting firm, and are so included and incorporated by reference in reliance upon the report of said firm, which report is given upon their authority as experts in auditing and accounting. Copies of such annual report are available without charge upon request by writing to ProFunds, 4400 Easton Commons, Suite 200, Columbus, Ohio 43219 or telephoning (888) 776-3637.

NO PERSON HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO GIVE ANY INFORMATION OR TO MAKE ANY REPRESENTATIONS NOT CONTAINED IN THE PROSPECTUS OR IN THIS STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, WHICH THE PROSPECTUS INCORPORATES BY REFERENCE, IN CONNECTION WITH THE OFFERING MADE BY THE PROSPECTUS AND, IF GIVEN OR MADE, SUCH INFORMATION OR PRESENTATIONS MUST NOT BE RELIED UPON AS HAVING BEEN AUTHORIZED BY PROFUNDS. THIS STATEMENT OF ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFERING BY PROFUNDS IN ANY JURISDICTION IN WHICH SUCH AN OFFERING MAY NOT LAWFULLY BE MADE.

APPENDIX A

**PROFUNDS EUROPE 30 INDEX
As of September 30, 2017**

All Companies	Weight
ASML HOLDING DRC	3.94%
ASTRAZENECA	3.69%
BARCLAYS PLC	2.28%
BP PLC ADR	4.10%
BT GROUP PLC	2.03%
BRIT AMR TOBACCO	4.05%
CRH PUBLIC	2.34%
CRITEO SA	1.61%
ERICSSON ADR	1.98%
GLAXOSMITHKLINE	3.61%
HSBC HOLDING ADR	4.55%
ING GROEP ADR	3.41%
LLOYDS BANKG GRP	3.15%
ARCELORMITTAL	2.08%
NATIONAL GRID	2.30%
NOKIA CORP ADR	2.67%
KONINKLKE PHS NV	2.89%
PRUDENTIAL PLC	3.01%
ROYAL DUTCH SH A	6.91%
RIO TINTO	3.55%
RYANAIR HLDGS	2.43%
BANCO SANTNDR SA	4.28%
SAP AE DRC	4.70%
SANOFI	3.44%
STATOIL ASA	2.98%
TELEFONICA ADR	2.99%
TOTAL S.A.	4.42%
TENARIS SA	1.54%
UNILEVER NV	5.81%
VODAFONE GRP ADR	3.28%

Eligible countries include Belgium, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom.

APPENDIX B DESCRIPTION OF SECURITIES RATINGS

S&P Global Ratings (“S&P”).

AAA – An obligation rated ‘AAA’ has the highest rating assigned by S&P Global Ratings. The obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is extremely strong.

AA – An obligation rated ‘AA’ differs from the highest-rated obligations only to a small degree. The obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is very strong.

A – An obligation rated ‘A’ is somewhat more susceptible to the adverse effects of changes in circumstances and economic conditions than obligations in higher-rated categories. However, the obligor’s capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation is still strong.

BBB – An obligation rated ‘BBB’ exhibits adequate protection parameters. However, adverse economic conditions or changing circumstances are more likely to lead to a weakened capacity of the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.

BB;B;CCC;CC; and C – Obligations rated ‘BB’, ‘B’, ‘CCC’, ‘CC’, and ‘C’ are regarded as having significant speculative characteristics. ‘BB’ indicates the least degree of speculation and ‘C’ the highest. While such obligations will likely have some quality and protective characteristics, these may be outweighed by large uncertainties or major exposures to adverse conditions.

BB – An obligation rated ‘BB’ is less vulnerable to nonpayment than other speculative issues. However, it faces major ongoing uncertainties or exposure to adverse business, financial, or economic conditions which could lead to the obligor’s inadequate capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.

B – An obligation rated ‘B’ is more vulnerable to nonpayment than obligations rated ‘BB’, but the obligor currently has the capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation. Adverse business, financial, or economic conditions will likely impair the obligor’s capacity or willingness to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.

CCC – An obligation rated ‘CCC’ is currently vulnerable to nonpayment, and is dependent upon favorable business, financial, and economic conditions for the obligor to meet its financial commitment on the obligation. In the event of adverse business, financial, or economic conditions, the obligor is not likely to have the capacity to meet its financial commitment on the obligation.

CC – An obligation rated ‘CC’ is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment. The ‘CC’ rating is used when a default has not yet occurred, but S&P Global Ratings expects default to be a virtual certainty, regardless of the anticipated time to default.

C – An obligation rated ‘C’ is currently highly vulnerable to nonpayment, and the obligation is expected to have lower relative seniority or lower ultimate recovery compared to obligations that are rated higher.

D – An obligation rated ‘D’ is in default or in breach of an imputed promise. For non-hybrid capital instruments, the ‘D’ rating category is used when payments on an obligation are not made on the date due, unless S&P Global Ratings believes that such payments will be made within five business days in the absence of a stated grace period or within the earlier of the stated grace period or 30 calendar days. The ‘D’ rating also will be used upon the filing of a bankruptcy petition or the taking of similar action and where default on an obligation is a virtual certainty, for example due to automatic stay provisions. An obligation’s rating is lowered to ‘D’ if it is subject to a distressed exchange offer.

The ratings from ‘AA’ to ‘CCC’ may be modified by the addition of a plus (+) or minus (-) sign to show relative standing within the major rating categories.

NR – This indicates that no rating has been requested, that there is insufficient information on which to base a rating, or that S&P Global Ratings does not rate a particular obligation as a matter of policy.

Moody’s Investors Service (“Moody’s”).

Aaa – Obligations rated Aaa are judged to be of the highest quality, subject to the lowest level of credit risk.

Aa – Obligations rated Aa are judged to be of high quality and are subject to very low credit risk.

A – Obligations rated A are judged to be upper-medium grade and are subject to low credit risk.

Baa – Obligations rated Baa are judged to be medium-grade and subject to moderate credit risk and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics.

Ba – Obligations rated Ba are judged to be speculative and are subject to substantial credit risk.

B – Obligations rated B are considered speculative and are subject to high credit risk.

Caa – Obligations rated Caa are judged to be speculative of poor standing and are subject to very high credit risk.

Ca – Obligations rated Ca are highly speculative and are likely in, or very near, default, with some prospect of recovery of principal and interest.

C – Obligations rated C are the lowest rated and are typically in default, with little prospect for recovery of principal or interest.

Moody's appends numerical modifiers 1, 2, and 3 to each generic rating classification from Aa through Caa. The modifier 1 indicates that the obligation ranks in the higher end of its generic rating category; the modifier 2 indicates a mid-range ranking; and the modifier 3 indicates a ranking in the lower end of that generic rating category.

Fitch Investor Services (“Fitch’s”).

AAA – Highest credit quality. ‘AAA’ ratings denote the lowest expectation of default risk. They are assigned only in cases of exceptionally strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is highly unlikely to be adversely affected by foreseeable events.

AA – Very high credit quality. ‘AA’ ratings denote expectations of very low default risk. They indicate very strong capacity for payment of financial commitments. This capacity is not significantly vulnerable to foreseeable events.

A – High credit quality. ‘A’ ratings denote expectations of low default risk. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered strong. This capacity may, nevertheless, be more vulnerable to adverse business or economic conditions than is the case for higher ratings.

BBB – Good credit quality. ‘BBB’ ratings indicate that expectations of default risk are currently low. The capacity for payment of financial commitments is considered adequate but adverse business or economic conditions are more likely to impair this capacity.

BB – Speculative. ‘BB’ ratings indicate an elevated vulnerability to default risk, particularly in the event of adverse changes in business or economic conditions over time; however, business or financial flexibility exists which supports the servicing of financial commitments.

B – Highly speculative. ‘B’ ratings indicate that material default risk is present, but a limited margin of safety remains. Financial commitments are currently being met; however, capacity for continued payment is vulnerable to deterioration in the business and economic environment.

CCC – Substantial credit risk. Default is a real possibility.

CC – Very high levels of credit risk. Default of some kind appears probable.

C – Exceptionally high levels of credit risk. Default is imminent or inevitable, or the issuer is in standstill. Conditions that are indicative of a ‘C’ category rating for an issuer include:

- the issuer has entered into a grace or cure period following non-payment of a material financial obligation;
- the issuer has entered into a temporary negotiated waiver or standstill agreement following a payment default on a material financial obligation; or
- Fitch Ratings otherwise believes a condition of ‘RD’ or ‘D’ to be imminent or inevitable, including through the formal announcement of a distressed debt exchange.

RD – Restricted default. ‘RD’ ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch’s opinion has experienced an uncured payment default on a bond, loan or other material financial obligation but which has not entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other formal winding-up procedure, and which has not otherwise ceased operating. This would include:

- the selective payment default on a specific class or currency of debt;
- the uncured expiry of any applicable grace period, cure period or default forbearance period following a payment default on a bank loan, capital markets security or other material financial obligation;
- the extension of multiple waivers or forbearance periods upon a payment default on one or more material financial obligations, either in series or in parallel; or
- execution of a distressed debt exchange on one or more material financial obligations.

D – Default. ‘D’ ratings indicate an issuer that in Fitch Ratings’ opinion has entered into bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation or other formal winding-up procedure, or which has otherwise ceased business.

Dominion Ratings Services of Canada (“DBRS”).

AAA – Highest credit quality. The capacity for the payment of financial obligations is exceptionally high and unlikely to be adversely affected by future events.

AA – Superior credit quality. The capacity for the payment of financial obligations is considered high. Credit quality differs from AAA only to a small degree. Unlikely to be significantly vulnerable to future events.

A – Good credit quality. The capacity for the payment of financial obligations is substantial, but of lesser credit quality than AA. May be vulnerable to future events, but qualifying negative factors are considered manageable.

BBB – Adequate credit quality. The capacity for the payment of financial obligations is considered acceptable. May be vulnerable to future events.

BB – Speculative, non-investment grade credit quality. The capacity for the payment of financial obligations is uncertain. Vulnerable to future events.

B – Highly speculative credit quality. There is a high level of uncertainty as to the capacity to meet financial obligations.

CCC/CC/C – Very highly speculative credit quality. In danger of defaulting on financial obligations. There is little difference between these three categories, although CC and C ratings are normally applied to obligations that are seen as highly likely to default, or subordinated to obligations rated in the CCC to B range. Obligations in respect of which default has not technically taken place but is considered inevitable may be rated in the C category.

D – When the issuer has filed under any applicable bankruptcy, insolvency or winding up statute or there is a failure to satisfy an obligation after the exhaustion of grace periods, a downgrade to D may occur. DBRS may also use SD (Selective Default) in cases where only some securities are impacted, such as the case of a “distressed exchange.”.

DESCRIPTION OF S&P’S MUNICIPAL NOTE RATINGS:

Municipal notes with maturities of three years or less are usually given note ratings (designated SP-1 or SP-2) to distinguish more clearly the credit quality of notes as compared to bonds. Notes rated SP-1 have a strong capacity to pay principal and interest. Those issues determined to possess a very strong capacity to pay debt service are given the designation of SP-1+. Notes rated SP-2 have a satisfactory capacity to pay principal and interest, with some vulnerability to adverse financial and economic changes over the term of the notes.

DESCRIPTION OF MOODY’S MUNICIPAL NOTE RATINGS:

Moody’s ratings for state and municipal notes and other short-term loans are designated Moody’s Investment Grade (MIG) and for variable rate demand obligations are designated Variable Moody’s Investment Grade (VMIG). This distinction recognizes the differences between short-term credit risk and long-term risk. Loans bearing the designation MIG-1/VMIG-1 are of superior credit quality, enjoying excellent protection from established cash flows highly reliable liquidity support, or demonstrated broad-based access to the market for refinancing. Loans bearing/with the designation MIG-2/VMIG-2 are of strong credit quality, with ample margins of protection, although not as large as the preceding group.

DESCRIPTION OF S&P COMMERCIAL PAPER RATINGS:

Commercial paper rated A-1 by S&P indicates that the obligor has strong capacity to meet its financial commitments. Those issues determined to possess extremely strong characteristics are denoted A-1+.

DESCRIPTION OF MOODY'S COMMERCIAL PAPER RATINGS:

The rating Prime-1 is the highest commercial paper rating assigned by Moody's. Issuers rated Prime-1 (or related supporting institutions) are considered to have a superior capacity for repayment of short-term debt obligations.

DESCRIPTION OF FITCH INVESTORS SERVICE'S COMMERCIAL PAPER RATINGS:

F-1+: Exceptionally Strong Credit Quality. Issues assigned this rating are regarded as having the strongest degree of assurance for timely payment.

F-1: Very Strong Credit Quality. Issues assigned this rating reflect an assurance of timely payment only slightly less in degree than the strongest issue.

DESCRIPTION OF DOMINION RATINGS SERVICES OF CANADA — COMMERCIAL PAPER AND SHORT- TERM DEBT RATINGS:

All three DBRS rating categories for short term debt use “(high)”, “(middle)”, and “(low)” as subset grades to designate the relative standing of the credit within a particular rating category. The following comments provide separate definitions for the three grades in the Prime Credit Quality area, as this is where ratings for active borrowers in Canada continue to be heavily concentrated.

R-1 (high) – Short term debt rated “R-1 (high)” is of the highest credit quality, and indicates an entity which possesses exceptionally high ability to repay current liabilities as they fall due. Entities rated in this category normally maintain strong liquidity positions, conservative debt levels and profitability which is both stable and above average. Companies achieving an “R-1 (high)” rating are normally leaders in structurally sound industry segments with proven track records, sustainable positive future results and no substantial qualifying negative factors. Given the extremely tough definition which DBRS has established for an “R-1 (high)”, few entities are strong enough to achieve this rating.

R-1 (middle) – Short term debt rated “R-1 (middle)” is of superior credit quality and, in most cases, ratings in this category differ from “R-1 (high)” credits to only a relatively modest degree. Given the extremely tough definition which DBRS has for the “R-1 (high)” category (which few companies are able to achieve), entities rated “R-1 (middle)” are also considered strong credits which typically exemplify above average strength in key areas of consideration for debt protection.

R-1 (low) – Short term debt rated “R-1 (low)” is of good credit quality. The overall strength and outlook for key liquidity, debt and profitability ratios is not normally as favorable as with higher rating categories, but these considerations are still respectable. Any qualifying negative factors which exist are considered manageable, and the entity is normally of sufficient size to have some influence in its industry.

NON-INVESTMENT GRADE (ISSUES REGARDED AS HAVING SPECULATIVE CHARACTERISTICS IN THE LIKELIHOOD OF TIMELY REPAYMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.)

BB – While not investment grade, the “BB” rating suggests that the likelihood of default is considerably less than for lower-rated issues. However, there are significant uncertainties that could affect the ability to adequately service debt obligations.

B – Issues rated “B” show a higher degree of uncertainty and therefore greater likelihood of default than higher-rated issues. Adverse development could well negatively affect the payment of interest and principal on a timely basis.

CCC – Issues rated “CCC” clearly have a high likelihood of default, with little capacity to address further adverse changes in financial circumstances.

CC – “CC” is applied to issues that are subordinate to other obligations rated “CCC” and are afforded less protection in the event of bankruptcy or reorganization.

D – Default

These long-term debt ratings can also be applied to local currency debt. In such cases the ratings defined above will be preceded by the designation “LC.”

A rating in the long term debt categories may include a plus (+) or minus (-) to indicate where within the category the issue is placed.

APPENDIX C

PRINCIPAL HOLDERS AND CONTROL PERSONS

From time to time, certain shareholders may own, of record or beneficially, a large percentage of the shares of the ProFunds. Accordingly, those shareholders may be able to greatly affect (if not determine) the outcome of a shareholder vote. As of November 2, 2017, the following persons owned 5% or more of the shares of the ProFunds. Persons who own more than 25% of the shares of a ProFund may be deemed to control that ProFund. For each person listed that is a company, the jurisdiction under the laws of which the company is organized (if applicable) and the company's parents are listed.

CONTROLLING PERSON INFORMATION

As of November 2, 2017, to the knowledge of management no person beneficially owned five percent or more of the outstanding shares of a ProFund (or class of shares thereof). Those that owned of record five percent or more of the outstanding shares of a ProFund (or class of shares thereof) as of that date are set forth below:

<u>Fund/Class</u>	<u>No. of Shares</u>	<u>Percent of the Class Total Assets Held by the Shareholder</u>
BANKS – INVESTOR CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 65 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	549,177.229	57.11%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	136,111.767	14.15%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	110,419.825	11.48%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	57,799.190	6.01%
BANKS – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	8,977.234	43.33%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	4,370.032	21.09%
MICHAEL R HULTHEN IRA 3372 OLD HICKORY LN MEDINA OH 44256	2,317.588	11.19%

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,996.188	9.64%
BASIC MATERIALS – INVESTOR CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 65 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	396,658.014	45.97%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	160,433.193	18.59%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	154,001.378	17.85%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	90,779.635	10.52%
BASIC MATERIALS – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	5,090.289	31.97%
WELLS FARGO CLEARING SERVICES, LLC. ONE NORTH JEFFERSON AVENUE MO 3740 ST. LOUIS MO 63103	3,562.294	22.37%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	1,143.314	7.18%
BEAR – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	79,915.796	31.28%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	34,611.499	13.55%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	20,613.345	8.07%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 65 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	15,282.839	5.98%
BEAR – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	15,741.492	44.94%
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO CHANDLER W STOLP 403B PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	7,730.142	22.07%
VINCENT J LOPRETO IRA 38 BUCKINGHAM DRIVE HOLBROOK NY 11741	2,678.081	7.65%
BIOTECHNOLOGY – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	1,812,816.697	39.92%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	1,512,655.735	33.31%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	465,865.303	10.26%
BIOTECHNOLOGY – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	89,380.470	38.66%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	58,856.164	25.46%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	48,613.998	21.03%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	15,215.062	6.58%
BULL – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	225,251.716	38.01%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	146,305.564	24.69%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 65 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	44,612.208	7.53%
BULL – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	7,854.790	8.00%
CONSUMER GOODS – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	31,308.442	35.93%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	22,022.345	25.27%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	10,569.554	12.13%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	5,102.530	5.86%

CONSUMER GOODS – SERVICE CLASS

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	3,893.841	47.18%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	529.784	6.42%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	489.084	5.93%

CONSUMER SERVICES – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	132,708.497	43.69%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	73,459.739	24.18%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	42,555.289	14.01%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	27,338.448	9.00%

CONSUMER SERVICES – SERVICE CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,659.750	22.72%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	2,511.858	21.45%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	2,321.930	19.83%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CERNTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	1,574.584	13.45%
EUROPE 30 – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	791,407.988	57.19%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	104,829.990	7.58%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA 75 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	70,841.755	5.12%
FALLING U.S DOLLAR – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	21,067.838	26.50%
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO NU-TEC ROOFING CONTRACTORS LL PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	13,584.179	17.09%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	13,060.205	16.43%
E*TRADE SECURITIES LLC 1271 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS 14TH FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10020	10,640.467	13.39%
FALLING U.S DOLLAR – SERVICE CLASS		
ROBERT L CHIPP ROTH IRA 1210 65TH ST SE #101 AUBURN WA 98092	4,254.936	18.67%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	1,927.118	8.46%

MARGARET S CONLEE IRA 410 BRIAR CREEK LN SEALY TX 77474	1,412.377	6.20%
HERBERT A CROKEN IRA 26 BLADON ST BURTONONTRENT UK DE150DD	1,307.252	5.74%
GARY C STEMPL IRA 8295 E SWEET ACACIA DR GOLD CANYON AZ 85118	1,266.181	5.56%
FINANCIALS – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	715,020.669	41.91%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	402,956.844	23.62%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	317,593.799	18.62%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA 75 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	92,851.307	5.44%
FINANCIALS – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	59,775.930	67.42%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	5,803.242	6.54%

HEALTH CARE – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	153,517.216	30.95%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	102,488.893	20.66%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	59,094.404	11.91%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	45,807.159	9.24%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA 75 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	31,634.924	6.38%

HEALTH CARE – SERVICE CLASS

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	21,229.085	38.00%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	11,625.095	20.81%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	9,705.314	17.37%
BNP PARIBAS NY BRANCH 525 WASHINGTON BLVD 9TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	3,500.000	6.27%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	3,411.701	6.11%

INDUSTRIALS – INVESTOR CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	111,287.597	35.64%
--	-------------	--------

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	67,593.362	21.64%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	60,107.645	19.25%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	29,592.069	9.48%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA 75 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	26,078.607	8.35%
INDUSTRIALS – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,553.468	25.12%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	973.943	9.58%
JOYCE L SOCKS IRA ONE SHAFTSBURY LANE HILTON HEAD ISLAND SC 29926	659.379	6.49%
A GIFT OF LIFE HEART & LUNG TRANSPLANT 4371 MADISON AVENUE SUPPORT GROUP TRUMBULL CT 06611	564.635	5.55%
INTERNET – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	634,535.998	34.84%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	441,096.420	24.22%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	280,440.845	15.40%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	104,656.738	5.75%
INTERNET – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	49,903.022	34.87%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	38,447.587	26.87%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	36,964.620	25.83%
LARGE – CAP GROWTH-INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	75,889.464	25.82%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	70,030.379	23.82%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	32,183.662	10.95%
LPL FINANCIAL CORPORATION 75 STATE STREET, 24TH FLOOR BOSTON MA 02109	18,715.295	6.37%
LARGE-CAP GROWTH – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	4,306.468	10.32%

DAVID W VAN NESS IRA 14196 CHARITY CHASE CIR CARMEL IN 46074	3,919.912	9.39%
OSCAR ARIAS MARISELA S ARIAS THE ARIAS FAMILY TRUST DTD 08/14/2008 10278 STALLIONS LN SAN DIEGO CA 92130	3,583.014	8.58%
JOHN R SPILKER IRA 632 SOUTH 400 EAST GREENFIELD IN 46140	3,448.961	8.26%
JAMES C GREEN IRA 107 NORTHLAND FISHERS IN 46038	3,374.173	8.08%
DARBY E WOLF SIMPLE IRA 48 STONYBROOK DR BROWNSBURG IN 46112	2,859.409	6.85%
LARGE-CAP VALUE – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	22,686.366	19.44%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	16,887.048	14.47%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	10,028.759	8.59%
LARGE-CAP VALUE – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	14,399.630	39.31%

STEPHEN H BERGHOFER IRA 6707 OAK LAKE DR INDIANAPOLIS IN 46214	4,032.116	11.01%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,128.961	5.81%
BETH A FORD SEP IRA 6781 W MAY APPLE DR MC CORDSVILLE IN 46055	1,998.544	5.46%
MID-CAP GROWTH – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	13,647.134	12.48%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	12,793.531	11.70%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 225 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	12,070.630	11.04%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	5,625.344	5.14%
MID-CAP GROWTH – SERVICE CLASS		
OSCAR ARIAS MARISELA S ARIAS THE ARIAS FAMILY TRUST DTD 08/14/2008 10278 STALLIONS LN SAN DIEGO CA 92130	2,161.606	15.71%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,798.847	13.07%
MID-CAP VALUE – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	25,920.892	28.96%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	12,046.493	13.46%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	5,538.580	6.19%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	4,696.608	5.25%
MID-CAP VALUE – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,325.570	14.21%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	1,317.416	14.12%
MID-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	231,605.107	45.99%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	132,758.459	26.36%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	85,493.946	16.98%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	25,208.879	5.01%
MID-CAP – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	4,630.649	30.93%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,280.715	15.23%
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO SWATMAN ORTHODONTICS PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	801.013	5.35%
MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	28,376.860	42.70%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	15,175.194	22.83%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	8,838.973	13.30%
MOBILE TELECOMMUNICATIONS – SERVICE CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	1,761.038	67.71%
KIRSTEN AUGSBACK IRA 27 CRESTWOOD AVE HIGHLAND HEIGHTS KY 41076	295.052	11.34%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	238.863	9.18%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	152.509	5.86%
NASDAQ -100 – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	256,840.178	23.12%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	178,864.511	16.10%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	135,694.751	12.21%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	128,665.232	11.58%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 225 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	102,819.162	9.26%
NASDAQ-100 – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	8,105.584	7.42%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	7,407.308	6.78%
OIL & GAS – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	165,147.660	28.75%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	144,764.955	25.20%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	65,187.477	11.35%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	41,518.754	7.23%

OIL & GAS – SERVICE CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 16,643.860 25.31%

PERSHING LLC
ONE PERSHING PLAZA
PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR
JERSEY CITY NJ 07399 12,243.986 18.62%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 7,698.507 11.71%

OIL EQUIP SVCS & DIST – INVESTOR CLASS

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC
NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR
499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
JERSEY CITY NJ 07310 272,038.205 32.64%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 226,283.084 27.15%

PERSHING LLC ONE
PERSHING PLAZA
PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR
JERSEY CITY NJ 07399 131,832.445 15.82%

OIL EQUIP SVCS & DIST – SERVICE CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 24,721.350 52.55%

PERSHING LLC
ONE PERSHING PLAZA
PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR
JERSEY CITY NJ 07399 13,921.174 29.59%

PHARMACEUTICALS – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 203,068.086 48.78%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC
NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR
499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
JERSEY CITY NJ 07310 107,586.965 25.84%

PERSHING LLC
ONE PERSHING PLAZA
PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR
JERSEY CITY NJ 07399 35,935.222 8.63%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 33,876.064 8.14%

PHARMACEUTICALS – SERVICE CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 17,555.057 45.54%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 16,371.266 42.47%

PRECIOUS METALS – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 126,764.205 18.39%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC
NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR
499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
JERSEY CITY NJ 07310 107,545.855 15.61%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 89,403.723 12.97%

TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA
185
PO BOX 6503
ENGLEWOOD CO 80155 49,995.367 7.25%

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	49,604.057	7.20%
FOLIO INVESTMENTS, INC. 8180 GREENSBORO DR 8TH FLOOR MACLEAN VA 22102	37,002.315	5.37%
STRAFE CO FBO STEVEN AHN W35003008 PO BOX 6924 NEWARD DE 19714	35,477.767	5.15%
PRECIOUS METALS – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	9,209.382	27.30%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	4,598.873	13.63%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,924.167	8.67%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	2,524.509	7.48%
REAL ESTATE – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	45,132.325	27.00%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	42,437.903	25.39%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	19,286.666	11.54%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	15,920.642	9.53%
REAL ESTATE – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	4,551.702	26.10%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	4,531.159	25.99%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	3,750.603	21.51%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	1,929.618	11.07%
RISING RATES OPPORTUNITY 10 – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	299,700.030	52.02%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	93,285.430	16.19%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	83,779.477	14.54%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	33,038.497	5.73%
RISING RATES OPPORTUNITY 10 – SERVICE CLASS		
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO JEFFREY K BENNIGHOF 403B PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	12,065.354	36.14%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	8,126.401	24.34%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	6,954.177	20.83%
LOUIS A LIGUORI IRA 1730 HAROLD AVENUE WANTAGH NY 11793	4,790.423	14.35%
RISING RATES OPPORTUNITY – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	372,838.225	44.88%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	170,988.297	20.58%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	62,808.861	7.56%
RISING RATES OPPORTUNITY – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	3,807.354	34.52%

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,703.551	15.45%
E*TRADE SECURITIES LLC 1271 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS 14TH FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10020	1,341.786	12.17%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	855.689	7.76%
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO JEFFREY K BENNIGHOF 403B PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	601.257	5.45%
RISING U.S. DOLLAR – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	190,659.653	35.35%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA 185 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	97,316.999	18.04%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	93,402.427	17.32%
LPL FINANCIAL CORPORATION 75 STATE STREET, 24TH FLOOR BOSTON MA 02109	54,934.919	10.18%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	40,898.505	7.58%
RISING U.S. DOLLAR – SERVICE CLASS		
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO JEFFREY K BENNIGHOF 403B PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	10,796.013	16.03%

LOUIS A LIGUORI IRA 1730 HAROLD AVENUE WANTAGH NY 11793	6,542.441	9.72%
SEMICONDUCTOR – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	1,556,959.674	35.91%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	1,179,408.261	27.20%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	660,138.318	15.22%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 359 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	466,870.081	10.77%
SEMICONDUCTOR – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	26,908.034	33.34%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	18,567.847	23.01%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	12,450.842	15.43%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	8,604.581	10.66%
SHORT NASDAQ-100 – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	65,545.349	30.76%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	53,700.634	25.20%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	23,104.427	10.84%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	17,061.393	8.01%
WELLS FARGO CLEARING SERVICES, LLC. ONE NORTH JEFFERSON AVENUE MO 3740 ST. LOUIS MO 63103	11,530.063	5.41%
SHORT NASDAQ-100 – SERVICE CLASS		
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO JEFFREY K BENNIGHOF 403B PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	9,046.123	80.23%
MASSAPEQUA FUNERAL HOME INC 401K RETIREMENT PLAN MARIANNE KASPAR 1050 PARK BOULEVARD MASSAPEQUA PARK NY 11762	1,308.091	11.60%
SHORT OIL & GAS – INVESTOR CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 359 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	15,784.377	37.56%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	12,481.623	29.70%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	3,625.466	8.63%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	3,041.196	7.24%
SHORT OIL & GAS – SERVICE CLASS		
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIAN FBO JEFFREY K BENNIGHOF 403B PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	2,671.805	93.07%
SHORT PRECIOUS METALS – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	51,863.067	53.54%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	17,377.846	17.94%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	14,987.638	15.47%
SHORT PRECIOUS METALS – SERVICE CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 359 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	13,137.639	89.98%
SHORT REAL ESTATE – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	42,189.481	43.90%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	24,509.419	25.50%
ROBERT C ROSEN IRA 90 HUTCHINSON BLVD SCARSDALE NY 10583	9,761.479	10.16%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	7,395.914	7.70%
SHORT REAL ESTATE – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	307.359	66.28%
CHARLES ALVIN TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LN ATHENS GA 30605	80.081	17.27%
CYNTHIA F TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LN ATHENS GA 30605	72.551	15.65%
SHORT SMALL-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	35,408.369	36.97%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	18,969.251	19.80%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	15,860.133	16.56%
JAMES NORMAN ALBERTS ROTH IRA 2703 N LEHMAN RD PEORIA IL 61604	4,972.900	5.19%
SHORT SMALL-CAP – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	2,000.000	13.48%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	1,428.295	9.63%

RAYMOND HANLEY IRA 15840 PIAZZA WAY MORGAN HILL CA 95037	1,389.675	9.37%
KAREN A ROULSTON IRA 3515 41ST TERRACE S APT 223 SAINT PETERSBURG FL 33711	1,110.351	7.48%
CLIFFORD B GOULD EVELYN GOULD TESTAMENTARY TRUST SHARON L ROBINSON DTD 12/01/1996 835 BUTTERCUP TRACE ALPHARETTA GA 30022	1,099.104	7.41%
CLIFFORD B GOULD EVELYN GOULD TESTAMENTARY TRUST CLIFFORD B GOULD DTD 12/01/1996 835 BUTTERCUP TRACE ALPHARETTA GA 30022	919.901	6.20%
JUDITH BERMAN IRA 25 CRAIG STREET JERICHO NY 11753	808.411	5.45%
SMALL-CAP GROWTH – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	71,189.105	34.02%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	55,285.025	26.42%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	21,959.443	10.49%
SMALL-CAP GROWTH – SERVICE CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 359 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	16,739.104	56.48%

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	4,797.095	16.19%
SMALL-CAP VALUE – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	82,654.555	37.58%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	53,538.680	24.34%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	19,565.623	8.90%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 249 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	12,772.186	5.81%
SMALL-CAP VALUE – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	647.964	11.18%
JOSEPHINE SADLER IRA 6967 MERRICK WEST BLOOMFIELD MI 48322	297.544	5.13%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	292.404	5.04%
SMALL-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	230,574.387	42.81%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	129,517.400	24.04%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	65,580.061	12.17%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	42,911.672	7.97%
SMALL-CAP – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	3,437.200	23.78%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,009.109	13.90%
FLORASTEIN C STALLWORTH FLORASTEIN C STALLWORTH MANAGEMENT TRUST AGREEMENT DTD 07/25/2006 302 OSMAN DRIVE MADISON AL 35756	1,239.443	8.58%
JOHN L STALLWORTH JOHN LEE STALLWORTH MANAGEMENT TRUST AGREEMENT DTD 07/25/2006 302 OSMAN DRIVE MADISON AL 35756	1,239.443	8.58%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	1,019.502	7.05%
TECHNOLOGY – INVESTOR CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 249 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	271,637.806	32.02%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	211,811.123	24.97%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	146,675.059	17.29%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	91,118.955	10.74%
TECHNOLOGY – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	10,734.121	23.57%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,616.236	5.75%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	51,104.184	41.35%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	17,096.843	13.83%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	16,692.876	13.51%
E*TRADE SECURITIES LLC 1271 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS 14TH FLOOR NEW YORK NY 10020	15,199.886	12.30%
TELECOMMUNICATIONS – SERVICE CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	3,030.747	68.20%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	896.085	20.17%

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	265.764	5.98%
U.S. GOV PLUS – INVESTOR CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 249 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	72,229.054	21.22%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	55,549.058	16.32%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	19,682.431	5.78%
U.S. GOV PLUS – SERVICE CLASS		
KAREN BUTA HELGA AMELLA IRA TRST FBO KAREN BUTA ROTH BENE IRA FOR HELGA AMELLA 21 REMINGTON DRIVE W HIGHLAND VILLAGE TX 75077	1,305.893	8.70%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,061.073	7.07%
ANITA P WONG 3 FREDERICKS STREET WEST ORANGE NJ 07052	905.393	6.03%
MABEL TAM IRA 5382 AVENIDA SOSIEGA UNIT A LAGUNA WOODS CA 92637	853.500	5.68%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	781.724	5.21%

OSCAR ARIAS MARISELA S ARIAS THE ARIAS FAMILY TRUST DTD 08/14/2008 10278 STALLIONS LN SAN DIEGO CA 92130	759.348	5.06%
ULTRADOW 30 – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	123,525.973	27.66%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	99,469.035	22.27%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	98,088.702	21.96%
ULTRADOW 30 – SERVICE CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	5,304.566	29.65%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	4,592.394	25.67%
WELLS FARGO CLEARING SERVICES, LLC. ONE NORTH JEFFERSON AVENUE MO 3740 ST. LOUIS MO 63103	2,434.175	13.60%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	1,917.117	10.71%
GERALD J BUSCHER IRA 2115 SHAWNE ST SARASOTA FL 34231	1,054.595	5.89%
ULTRABEAR – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	89,575.740	22.87%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	69,551.388	17.76%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	54,482.738	13.91%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	40,139.356	10.25%
ULTRABEAR – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	3,705.244	52.95%
ANDREW A KORCHAK SEP IRA 600 ROSE HILL RD BROOMALL PA 19008	2,023.976	28.93%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	471.580	6.74%
ULTRABULL – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	258,510.968	30.18%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	188,462.415	22.00%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	156,764.424	18.30%
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 570 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	50,750.528	5.93%

VANGUARD MARKETING CORPORATION 100 VANGUARD BLVD MALVERN PA 19355	48,614.464	5.68%
ULTRABULL – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	3,634.505	22.76%
MARK MOSKOWITZ PO BOX 576 WAINSCOTT NY 11975	3,133.621	19.63%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,032.143	12.73%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	1,198.218	7.51%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	914.884	5.73%
ULTRACHINA – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	598,395.886	29.75%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	546,428.158	27.16%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	195,910.079	9.74%
ULTRACHINA – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	59,881.766	28.17%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	19,403.486	9.13%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	15,554.230	7.32%
ULTRAEMERGING MARKETS – INVESTOR CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	247,448.846	37.88%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	111,101.530	17.01%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	65,626.919	10.05%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	49,688.699	7.61%
ULTRAEMERGING MARKETS – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	6,967.347	14.76%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	4,009.232	8.49%
WELLS FARGO CLEARING SERVICES, LLC. ONE NORTH JEFFERSON AVENUE MO 3740 ST. LOUIS MO 63103	3,959.223	8.39%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,778.522	5.89%
STEPHEN W DELAPLANE IRA 5186 BRIARWOOD TRL CARMEL IN 46033	2,395.258	5.07%

ULTRAINTERNATIONAL – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	378,086.793	35.63%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	299,621.090	28.24%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	130,555.305	12.30%

ULTRAINTERNATIONAL – SERVICE CLASS

WELLS FARGO CLEARING SERVICES, LLC. ONE NORTH JEFFERSON AVENUE MO 3740 ST. LOUIS MO 63103	15,998.865	30.45%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	12,662.539	24.10%
SAMUEL T JUNG SEPA IRA 4-17 PARSONS BLVD WHITESTONE NY 11357	3,055.299	5.81%
MARK T MACIOLEK IRA 1002 PLAT ROAD HUBERTUS WI 53033	2,811.061	5.35%

ULTRAJAPAN – INVESTOR CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	382,214.900	22.58%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	275,261.422	16.26%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	220,820.535	13.05%

DAVID LING BERIT LING JTWROS 17692 BEACH BLVD STE 305 HUNTINGTON BEACH CA 92647	152,055.146	8.98%
DAVID LING BERIT LING EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT TRUST 7/19/78 17692 BEACH BLVD STE 305 HUNTINGTON BEACH CA 92647	139,513.904	8.24%
ROBERT RONUS 133 SOUTH JUNE STREET LOS ANGELES CA 90004	135,284.874	7.99%
ULTRAJAPAN – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	30,029.037	59.33%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	9,017.136	17.82%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	6,120.952	12.09%
MATRIX TRUST COMPANY AS AGENT FOR COUNSEL TRUST COMPANY GWN 717 17TH STREET SUITE 1300 DENVER CO 80202	3,473.275	6.86%
ULTRALATIN AMERICA – INVESTOR CLASS		
JOSEPH CHANG TOD 7171 CREST ROAD RANCHO PALOS VERDES CA 90275	136,981.275	19.42%
EDWARD JIMIN CHANG JOSEPH CHANG JTWROS 7171 CREST RD RANCHO PALOS VERDES CA 90275	120,892.430	17.14%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	75,298.784	10.68%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	62,947.133	8.93%
SUGAN CHANG CHIN CHANG JTWROS 9144 RAVILLER DR DOWNEY CA 90240	46,590.310	6.61%
ULTRALATIN AMERICA – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	15,119.826	25.24%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	5,021.952	8.38%
STEPHEN W DELAPLANE IRA 5186 BRIARWOOD TRL CARMEL IN 46033	3,781.827	6.31%
ULTRAMID-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	379,420.256	50.42%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	138,586.558	18.42%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	121,708.804	16.17%

ULTRAMID-CAP – SERVICE CLASS

PERSHING LLC
ONE PERSHING PLAZA
PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR
JERSEY CITY NJ 07399 12,267.762 63.39%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 2,388.091 12.34%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 1,838.570 9.50%

ULTRANASDAQ-100 – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 658,730.813 29.35%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC
NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR
499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
JERSEY CITY NJ 07310 613,652.009 27.34%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 211,536.255 9.43%

ULTRANASDAQ-100 – SERVICE CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC.
1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE
BELLEVUE NE 68005 23,815.602 29.45%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC.
211 MAIN STREET
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105 20,365.118 25.18%

PERSHING LLC
ONE PERSHING PLAZA
PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR
JERSEY CITY NJ 07399 14,563.456 18.01%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC
NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR
499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD
JERSEY CITY NJ 07310 12,386.142 15.31%

ULTRASHORT CHINA – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	137,309.853	44.53%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	43,061.696	13.96%
TD AMERITRADE CLERARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	34,985.368	11.35%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	34,510.871	11.19%

ULTRASHORT CHINA – SERVICE CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	22,183.280	83.10%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	3,000.000	11.24%

ULTRASHORT DOW 30 – INVESTOR CLASS

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC. NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	83,155.451	52.05%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	18,355.347	11.49%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	14,293.805	8.95%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	13,382.571	8.38%

ULTRASHORT DOW 30 – SERVICE CLASS

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	12,992.410	59.67%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	4,415.029	20.28%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	3,770.440	17.32%

ULTRASHORT EMERGING MARKETS – INVESTOR CLASS

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	33,521.848	34.77%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER 111 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	22,718.936	23.56%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	6,748.061	7.00%

ULTRASHORT EMERGING MARKETS – SERVICE CLASS

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	4,352.402	35.02%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,110.191	16.98%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,070.649	8.61%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	841.078	6.77%

MARK T MACIOLEK IRA 1002 PLAT ROAD HUBERTUS WI 53033	820.885	6.60%
ULTRASHORT INTERNATIONAL – INVESTOR CLASS		
TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA 185 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	96,154.006	54.50%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	22,641.759	12.83%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	15,285.982	8.66%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	10,419.995	5.91%
ULTRASHORT INTERNATIONAL – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,000.000	21.66%
CLIFFORD B GOULD EVELYN GOULD TESTAMENTARY TRUST CLIFFORD B GOULD DTD 12/01/1996 835 BUTTERCUP TRACE ALPHARETTA GA 30022	684.259	14.82%
KAREN A ROULSTON IRA 3515 41ST TERRACE S APT 223 SAINT PETERSBURG FL 33711	570.632	12.36%
RAYMOND HANLEY IRA 15840 PIAZZA WAY MORGAN HILL CA 95037	410.781	8.90%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	353.232	7.65%

CLIFFORD B GOULD EVELYN GOULD TESTAMENTARY TRUST SHARON ROBINSON DTD 12/01/1996 835 BUTTERCUP TRACE ALPHARETTA GA 30022	319.480	6.92%
RICHARD C MORMILE MEREDITH K MORMILE JTWROS 146 ROXBURY RD GARDEN CITY NY 11530	312.268	6.76%
ULTRASHORT JAPAN – INVESTOR CLASS		
DEE A SMITH ROTH IRA 1111 N POST OAK RD WICHITA KS 67206	165,804.638	39.16%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	104,699.425	24.73%
REINIS D SMITH IRA 1111 N POST OAK RD WICHITA KS 67206	53,490.576	12.63%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	25,392.104	6.00%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	22,500.372	5.31%
ULTRASHORT JAPAN – SERVICE CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	620.811	61.72%
CYNTHIA F TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LANE ATHENS GA 30605	143.472	14.26%

CHARLES ALVIN TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LANE ATHENS GA 30605	116.959	11.63%
WELLS FARGO CLEARING SERVICES, LLC. ONE NORTH JEFFERSON AVENUE MO 3740 ST. LOUIS MO 63103	106.686	10.61%
ULTRASHORT LATIN AMERICA – INVESTOR CLASS		
WARREN M MERGUERIAN KAREN A MERGUERIAN TEN COM 557 FISCHER BLVD TOMS RIVER NJ 08753	740,389.785	34.34%
WARREN M MERGUERIAN D D S P A DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN WARREN M MERGUERIAN KAREN A MERGUERIAN 557 FISCHER BLVD TOMS RIVER NJ 08753	625,706.367	29.02%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	212,029.867	9.83%
WARREN M MERGUERIAN KAREN A MERGUERIAN WARREN M MERGUERIAN JR DDS PA PSP 557 FISCHER BLVD TOMS RIVER NJ 08753	209,367.460	9.71%
ULTRASHORT LATIN AMERICA – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	10,779.127	41.36%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	6,080.973	23.33%
MARK T MACIOLEK IRA 1002 PLAT ROAD HUBERTUS WI 53033	3,292.188	12.63%

CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	1,896.536	7.28%
CRYSTEL L RABIDEAU BENEFICIARY FOR LISA CASKEY BENEFICIARY IRA 4419 PATZKE RD RACINE WI 53405	1,838.454	7.05%
PAUL M MACIOLEK IRA W272 N7279 MEADOW WOOD LANE SUSSEX WI 53089	1,433.896	5.50%
ULTRASHORT MID-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	12,718.144	19.84%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	12,151.265	18.96%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	11,316.360	17.66%
ULTRASHORT MID-CAP – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	279.122	84.79%
CHARLES ALVIN TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LN ATHENS GA 30605	39.386	11.96%
ULTRASHORT NASDAQ-100 – INVESTOR CLASS		
ROUNDSTONE ASSET MANAGEMENT LTD 2163 LIMA LOOP 130137 LAREDO TX 78045	138,693.231	22.22%

NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	117,685.352	18.85%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	82,885.879	13.28%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	59,478.536	9.53%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	57,267.594	9.17%
ULTRASHORT NASDAQ-100 – SERVICE CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	568.957	57.21%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	151.610	15.25%
CHARLES ALVIN TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LN ATHENS GA 30605	90.413	9.09%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	61.373	6.17%
CYNTHIA F TURNER IRA 161 WENDY LANE ATHENS GA 30605	57.103	5.74%
ULTRASHORT SMALL-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	174,412.967	24.38%

TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	97,055.779	13.57%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	80,723.173	11.28%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	45,758.360	6.40%
VANGUARD MARKETING CORPORATION 100 VANGUARD BLVD MALVERN PA 19355	38,704.034	5.41%
ULTRASHORT SMALL-CAP – SERVICE CLASS		
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	9,536.991	51.20%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	5,754.527	30.89%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	966.943	5.19%
ULTRASMALL-CAP – INVESTOR CLASS		
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	502,634.903	39.33%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	197,366.984	15.44%

TRUST COMPANY OF AMERICA FBO 538 PO BOX 6503 ENGLEWOOD CO 80155	178,549.479	13.97%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	156,130.033	12.22%
ULTRASMALL-CAP – SERVICE CLASS		
SUSAN J BROOKS IRA 5336 COURTNEY PLACE COLUMBUS OH 43235	7,298.425	24.97%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	7,193.507	24.61%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	2,352.291	8.05%
DEBORAH A KERSMAN ROTH IRA 1081 MEDHURST ROAD COLUMBUS OH 43220	1,986.728	6.80%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	1,500.572	5.13%
UTILITIES – INVESTOR CLASS		
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	136,953.631	36.14%
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	111,786.200	29.50%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	47,477.111	12.53%

PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	21,160.761	5.58%
UTILITIES – SERVICE CLASS		
CHARLES SCHWAB & CO., INC. 211 MAIN STREET SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105	6,189.824	34.74%
TD AMERITRADE CLEARING, INC. 1005 NORTH AMERITRADE PLACE BELLEVUE NE 68005	3,279.090	18.41%
PERSHING LLC ONE PERSHING PLAZA PRODUCT SUPPORT, 14TH FLOOR JERSEY CITY NJ 07399	2,750.287	15.44%
NATIONAL FINANCIAL SERVICES LLC NEWPORT OFFICE CENTER III 5TH FLOOR 499 WASHINGTON BOULEVARD JERSEY CITY NJ 07310	2,316.431	13.00%
MATRIX TRUST CO AS AGENT FOR NTC CO CUSTODIA FBO NU-TEC ROOFING CONTRACTORS LL PO BOX 5508 DENVER CO 80217	998.266	5.60%

Michael Sapir owns a controlling interest in the Advisor and serves as Chief Executive Officer of the Advisor and Chairman of the Trust. Louis Mayberg owns a controlling interest in the Advisor and serves as President of the Advisor. No other person owns more than 25% of the ownership interests in the Advisor.